

# Sri Lanka - Child Surveillance & Development Survey - 1985

**Department of Census and Statistics**

Report generated on: January 19, 2023

Visit our data catalog at: <http://10.10.106.183/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

LKA-DCS-CSD-1985-v1.0

### TITLE

Child Surveillance & Development Survey - 1985

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Sri Lanka	LKA

### STUDY TYPE

Demographic and Health Survey, Special [hh/dhs-sp]

### ABSTRACT

This survey collected information on Pregnancy, Mother and Child Health from a sample of population in three selected Districts, namely Puttalam, Kegalle and Anuradhapura. Every pregnant woman in the sample was interviewed in relation to the questionnaire. Then they were again interviewed after 8 days, 29 days, 3 months, 6 months and 12 months respectively from the date of delivery.

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

All pregnant women who are in the selected sample and their households.

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1.0 : Full edited dataset, for internal DPD use.

### VERSION DATE

2009-10-07

## Scope

### NOTES

The scope of this survey includes:

Identification information of the household and the occupants  
 Resident pregnant women and their biological details  
 Details about current pregnancy and existing children  
 Clinical follow up of pregnancy  
 Health condition of the pregnant women  
 Economic condition and common amenities available to pregnant women.  
 Living conditions given to the pregnant women  
 State of the delivery  
 Personal attention paid while the delivery was in process  
 Information about still births and normal live births.

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
childbearing, family planning and abortion [8.2]	CESSDA	<a href="#">Link</a>

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey was confined to three Districts in Sri Lanka - Puttalam, Kegalle and Anuradhapura.

### UNIVERSE

This survey covered all household members who are pregnant and resident in the household at the time of the first interview. A second interview has been conducted when they have passed the 28th week of pregnancy. Thereafter the delivery has been followed up with five more successive interviews as follows :-

Third Interview - When the child is 8 days old

Fourth Interview- When the child is 29 days old

Fifth Interview- When the child is 3 months old

Sixth Interview - When the child is 6 months old

Seventh Interview - When the child is 12 months old

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Department of Census and Statistics	Ministry of Finance and Planning

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Provided Funding

## Data Collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start
1985-01-01

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## Questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

The questionnaire collected information on the following themes

Part1 - Information about the Household and the members living in the household

Part 2 - Biological details of the pregnant women

Part3 - Employment details of self and husband, Health condition and the clinical follow ups of the pregnant women and her living conditions.

Part4 - Details about the delivery and the newborn child as well as details about Still births and live births (Same particulars are repeated in Part 5, 6, 7 and 8 in different stages of child development).

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Information Unit	Department of Census and Statistics	information@statistics.gov.lk	<a href="#">Link</a>

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

Under the Statistical Ordinance, micro data cannot be released with identifications for public use. Procedures are in place to ensure that information relating to any particular individual person, household or undertaking will be kept strictly confidential and will not be divulged to external parties. Information on individual or individual Household/establishment will not be divulged or published in such a form that will facilitate the identification of any particular person or establishment as the data have been collected under the Statistical Ordinance, according to which the information at individual level cannot be divulged and such information is strictly confidential.

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

The dataset has been anonymized and is available as a Public Use Dataset. It is accessible to all for statistical and research purposes only, under the following terms and conditions:

1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement.
2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations.
3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently.
4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the Department or among data from the Department and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations.
5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the Department will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset.
6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the Department

The following rules apply to micro data released by the Department of Census and Statistics.

- Only the requests of Government Institutions, Recognized Universities, Students, and selected international agencies are entertained. However, the Data users are required to strictly adhere to the terms stipulated in the agreement form.
- All the data requests should be made to Director General (DG) of the DCS as the sole authority of releasing data is vested with the DG of the DCS. The DCS of Sri Lanka reserves sole right to approve or reject any data request made depending on the confidential nature of the data set and intended purpose of the study or analysis.
- Requests for micro data should be made through the agreement form designed by DCS for this purpose (Form D.R.1). The agreement form should be filled in triplicate and the Study/project proposal should accompany the filled agreement form. If requests are made for the micro data of more than one survey, a separate agreement should be signed.
- If the data request is from a student a letter from the respective Dept. Head/Dean/Supervisor, recommending the issue of data, should also be accompanied.
- If the request is approved only 25% of the data file is released at the first stage. The release of the total data file is considered only after reviewing the draft report prepared on the basis of the 25% sample data file.
- The released Data file should be used only for the specific study/Analysis mentioned in the agreement form and shall not be used for any other purpose without the prior approval of the Director General of the DCS. Moreover, Copies of the micro-data file, obtained from the DCS, shall not be given to anyone else without the prior written approval of the Director General of the DCS.
- The draft report of the Study/Analysis should be submitted to the DCS and the concurrence of the DG of the DCS, should be obtained before publishing it. Once published, a copy of the final report should be submitted to the DCS.

[Department : The Department of Census and Statistics (DCS)]

Source : [http://www.statistics.gov.lk/databases/data%20dissemination/DataDissaPolicy\\_](http://www.statistics.gov.lk/databases/data%20dissemination/DataDissaPolicy_)

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Department of Census and Statistics, Child Surveillance & Development Survey - 1985 [CSD 1985], Version 1.0 of the public use dataset October, 2009, provided by the National Data Archive, Data Processing Division, [www.statistics.gov.lk](http://www.statistics.gov.lk)"

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Director General	Department of Census and Statistics	dgcensus@statistics.gov.lk	<a href="#">Link</a>

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The Department of Census and Statistics bears no responsibility for any results or interpretations arising from the secondary use of the data.

#### COPYRIGHT

[c] 2009, Department of Census and Statistics

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-LKA-DCS-CSD-1985-v1.0

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Dept. of Census and Statistics	Ministry of Finance and Planning	Data Processing

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2009-10-07

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (October 2009)

## Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
<b>Rec20</b> This file contains answers for questions 201 to 226 in the questionnaire	3375	51
<b>Rec30</b> This file contains answers for questions 301 to 337 in the questionnaire	3374	87
<b>Rec31</b> This file contains answers for questions 338 to 363 in the questionnaire	3374	63
<b>Rec40</b> This file contains answers for questions 401 to 418 in the questionnaire	3304	41
<b>Rec41</b> This file contains answers for questions L419 to L431 in the questionnaire	3259	42
<b>Rec42</b> This file contains answers for questions D419 to D434 in the questionnaire	7	38
<b>Record50_ChildAlive</b> This file contains answers for questions 501 to 553 in the questionnaire	3147	51
<b>Record50_ChildDead</b> This file contains answers for questions D503 to D519 in the questionnaire	23	49
<b>Record60_ChildAlive</b> This file contains answers for questions 601 to 639 in the questionnaire	3110	56
<b>Record60_ChildDead</b> This file contains answers for questions D603 to 639 in the questionnaire	10	57
<b>Record70_ChildAlive</b> This file contains answers for questions 701 to 742 in the questionnaire	3067	59
<b>Record70_ChildDead</b> This file contains answers for questions 701 to 742 in the questionnaire	11	64
<b>Record80_ChildAlive</b> This file contains answers for questions 801 to 840 in the questionnaire	3015	55
<b>Record80_ChildDead</b> This file contains answers for questions 801 to 840 in the questionnaire	2	54



**Data file: Rec20**

This file contains answers for questions 201 to 226 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3375

Variables: 51

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	REC\$TYPE		
V2	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit Number	
V3	HH_NO	Household Number	
V4	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V5	X1	X1	
V6	Q201	201. Total Number of Persons _Part1	
V7	Q202	202. Total number of family members _Part1	
V8	Q203	203. Last menstrual Date	
V9	Q203_YEAR	203. Last menstrual year	
V10	Q203_MONTH	203. Last menstrual month	
V11	Q203_DAY	203. Last menstrual day	
V12	Q204	204. Interview Date	
V13	Q204_YEAR	204. Interview year	
V14	Q204_MONTH	204. Interview month	
V15	Q204_DAY	204. Interview day	
V16	Q205	205. Weeks of Pregnancy	
V17	Q206	206. Date when 28 th week of pregnancy	
V18	Q206_YEAR	206. Year when 28 th week of pregnancy	
V19	Q206_MONTH	206.Month when 28 th week of pregnancy	
V20	Q206_DAY	206. Day when 28 th week of pregnancy	
V21	Q207	207. Date expecting the Delivery	
V22	Q207_YEAR	207. Date expecting the Delivery (Year)	
V23	Q207_MONTH	207. Date expecting the Delivery (Month)	
V24	Q207_DAY	207. Date expecting the Delivery (Day)	
V25	Q208	208. Is this your usual residence	
V26	Q209	209. Having any idea of changing the residence	
V27	Q211_C	211.C. Age	
V28	Q212	212. Ethnic Group	
V29	Q213	213. Religion	
V30	Q214	214. Highest level of Education	
V31	Q215	215. Mother's height(cm)	
V32	Q216	216. Ever given birth to a child	
V33	Q217_A_BOYS	217.A. Number of sons alive	
V34	Q217_A_GIRLS	217.A. Number of daughters alive	
V35	Q217_B	217.B Had a live birth	
V36	Q217_C_BOYS	217.C. Boys who died	
V37	Q217_C_GIRLS	217.C. Girls who died	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V38	Q217_D	217.D. Total number of living children	
V39	Q217_E	217.E. Total number of children who died	
V40	Q217_F	217.F. Total number of live births	
V41	Q218	218. Ever had an abortion or deadbirth	
V42	Q219	219. Number of abortions or deadBirths	
V43	Q220	220. Last child birth	
V44	Q220_YEAR	220. Year of Last child birth	
V45	Q220_MONTH	220. Month of Last child birth	
V46	Q221	221. Last child still alive	
V47	Q222	222. If dead, Age at which child was died	
V48	Q222_YEAR	222. Age at which child was died (Years)	
V49	Q222_MONTH	222. Age at which child was died (Months)	
V50	Q223	223. Expecting a child before becoming pregnant last time	
V51	Q224	224. Did not expect a child at all or wanted to delay	

Total: 51

**Data file: Rec30**

This file contains answers for questions 301 to 337 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3374

Variables: 87

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V106	REC\$TYPE		
V107	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V108	HH_NO	Household Number	
V109	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V110	XB	X1	
V111	DATE_OF_INTERVIEW	Date of Interview	
V112	YEAR_OF_INTERVIEW	Year of Interview	
V113	MONTH_OF_INTERVIEW	Month of Interview	
V114	DAY_OF_INTERVIEW	Day of Interview	
V115	Q301	301. How is your baby?	
V116	Q302	302. Midwife visited at least once, during pregnancy	
V117	Q303	303 No. of visits	
V118	Q304	304. No. of pregnancy months at the first visit	
V119	Q305	305. Underwent any medical checkup during pregnancy	
V120	Q306	306. Number of Checkups	
V121	Q307	307. No. of pregnancy months at your last clinical visit	
V122	Q308_A_1	308.A.1 Mother's weight	
V123	Q308_A_2	308.A.2. Mother's height	
V124	Q308_A_3	308.A.3. Blood pressure	
V125	Q308_A_4	308.A.4. Blood from finger	
V126	Q308_A_5	308.A.5. Blood from hand	
V127	Q308_A_6	308.A.6. Urine test	
V128	Q308_A_7	308.A.7. Checked the Stomach	
V129	Q308_B_1	308.B.1. Given medicine or vitamins	
V130	Q308_B_2	308.B.2. Given extra food	
V131	Q308_B_3	308.B.3. Given advice for safety	
V132	Q309	309. Place of last test	
V133	Q310	310. If it was not a government clinic, went any other place	
V134	Q311	311. Checked on the same day, or asked to come another day	
V135	Q312	312. Had to wait for a long	
V136	Q313	313. Got a seat at your last clinic	
V137	Q314	314.Treated well at your last clinic	
V138	Q315	315. Satisfied about the service provided	
V139	Q316_1	316.1. Thought that it was not necessary	
V140	Q316_2	316.2. Preferred another place	
V141	Q316_3	316.3. Did not know the clinical place	
V142	Q316_4	316.4. No vehicles for travelling/ higher cost	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V143	Q316_5	316.5. Had to spend more time	
V144	Q316_6	316.6. Could not leave children at home	
V145	Q316_7	316.7. Clinical workers do not treat mothers well	
V146	Q316_8	316.8. Clinical workers blame us	
V147	Q316_9	316.9. Others	
V148	Q317	317. Changed the diet after the pregnancy	
V149	Q318_A_FOOD1	318. A.1. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy	
V150	Q318_A_FOOD2	318. A.2. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy	
V151	Q318_A_FOOD3	318.A.3. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy	
V152	Q318_A_FOOD4	318.A.4. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy	
V153	Q318_B_FOOD1	318.B.1. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy	
V154	Q318_B_FOOD2	318.B.2. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy	
V155	Q318_B_FOOD3	318.B.3. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy	
V156	Q318_B_FOOD4	318.B.4. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy	
V157	Q319	319. Taking any Tablets or Vitamins daily	
V158	Q320	320. Who gave the advice	
V159	Q321	321. Place you have chosen for your delivery	
V160	Q322	322. Name & Address of the hospital/Nursing Home	
V161	Q323_1	323.1. Not necessary to go to a hospital	
V162	Q323_2	323.2.Don't know the place	
V163	Q323_3	323.3. No vehicles, Cost is high	
V164	Q323_4	323.4. Can't leave children alone at home	
V165	Q323_5	323.5. Mothers are not treated well at the clinic	
V166	Q323_6	323.6. Service is not good,Bad experience last time	
V167	Q323_7	323.7. Afraid of staying at hospital alone	
V168	Q323_8	323.1. Other	
V169	Q324	324. Who will help you	
V170	Q325	325. Is there a midwife in your region	
V171	Q326	326. If yes,why don't you expect help from her	
V172	Q327	327. Are you a member of any voluntary organization	
V173	Q328_1	328.1. Member of_"Lanka mahila Samithi"	
V174	Q328_2	328.2. Member of_Village Women's Society	
V175	Q328_3	328.3. Member of_Health committee	
V176	Q328_4	328.4. Member of_Death Grant Society	
V177	Q328_5	328.5. Member of_Sarvodaya	
V178	Q328_6	328.6. Member of_Village Loan Society	
V179	Q328_7	328.7. Member of_ any other Society	
V180	Q329	329. After getting pregnant, Did you do any work	
V181	Q330	330. Are you still working?	
V182	Q331	331. Months of pregnancy,when stop working	
V183	Q332	332. Why did you stop working?	
V184	Q333	333. Type of work	
V185	Q334	334. No. of days you work per week	
V186	Q335	335. No. of hours you work per day	
V187	Q336	336. Get 2hrs or more to relax,if working more than 7hrs.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V188	Q337_1	337.1. Suffering from Asthma?	
V189	Q337_2	337.2. Suffering from Diabetics?	
V190	Q337_3	337.3. Suffering from Catalepsy?	
V191	Q337_4	337.4. Suffering from Tuberculosis?	
V192	Q337_5	337.5. Suffering from Heart Problems?	

Total: 87

**Data file: Rec31**

This file contains answers for questions 338 to 363 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3374

Variables: 63

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V193	REC\$TYPE		
V194	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V195	HH_NO	Household Number	
V196	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V197	XC	X1	
V198	MAR_STA_Q338	338. Marital Status	
V199	Q339	339. Husband is working	
V200	HUS_OCCU_Q340	340. Husband's occupation	
V201	Q341	341. Where does he stay during working days?	
V202	Q342	342. If staying out, How often he comes home?	
V203	Q343A	343A. Any relation lives with you?	
V204	Q343B	343B. If yes, relationship	
V205	Q344	344. Short commons during last month	
V206	Q345	345. If yes, (how often)	
V207	Q346	346. Place of Drinking Water	
V208	Q347	347. Water, Owned usage or Common usage	
V209	Q348	348. Quality of water	
V210	Q349	349. Good for drinking	
V211	Q350	350. Get enough water	
V212	Q351	351. During a drought,from where you fetch water	
V213	Q352	352. Type of toilet	
V214	Q353	353. Family or Common usage	
V215	Q354	354. Water for the Toilets	
V216	Q355	355. Are children using this toilet	
V217	Q356	356. Condition of toilet	
V218	Q357_1	357. Reason for not having a toile,Thinks not necessary	
V219	Q357_2	357. Reason for not having a toilet ,Living in other's land	
V220	Q357_3	357. Reason for not having a toile,Not enough space	
V221	Q357_4	357. Reason for not having a toile,Soil is not suitable	
V222	Q357_5	357. Reason for not having a toile,No water	
V223	Q357_6	357. Reason for not having a toile,Cost is high	
V224	Q357_7	357. Reason for not having a toile,No time	
V225	Q357_8	357. Reason for not having a toile,Difficult to find a Mason	
V226	Q357_9	357. Reason for not having a toile,Other	
V227	Q358A	358A. Number of bed rooms	
V228	Q358B	358B. Main source of Lighting	
V229	Q358C	358C. Main Roof material	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V230	Q358D	358D. Main Wall material	
V231	Q358E	358E. Main material of floor	
V232	Q359_1	359.1. Car/motorcycle	
V233	Q359_2	359.1. Tractor/bus	
V234	Q359_3	359.1. Boat	
V235	Q359_4	359.1. Cart	
V236	Q359_5	359.1. Bicycles	
V237	Q359_6	359.1. Television	
V238	Q359_7	359.1. Radio	
V239	Q359_8	359.1. Cassette	
V240	Q359_9	359.1. Sewing machine	
V241	Q359_10	359.1. Refrigerator	
V242	Q359_11	359.1. Beds	
V243	Q359_12	359.1. Chairs	
V244	Q359_13	359.1. Clocks	
V245	Q359_14	359.1. Petromax	
V246	Q360A	360A. Growing places for flies	
V247	Q360B	360B. Growing places for mosquitoes	
V248	Q360C	360C. Neatness of home	
V249	Q360D	360D. Poverty	
V250	Q361	361. Reading ability of mother	
V251	Q362A	362A. Question 1 from mother_Use of teeth	
V252	Q362B	362B. Question 2 from mother_How to train a child to clean teeth	
V253	SP_362A_MAT_HEI	SP.362A. Mother's height (cm)	
V254	SP_362B_MAT_WET	SP.362B. Mother's weight (kg)	
V255	SP_362C	SP.362C. Circumference of Left arm	

Total: 63

**Data file: Rec40**

This file contains answers for questions 401 to 418 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3304

Variables: 41

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V256	REC\$TYPE		
V257	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V258	HH_NO	Household Number	
V259	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V260	XA	X1	
V261	DATE_OF_INTERVIEW	Date of Interview	
V262	YEAR_OF_INTERVIEW	Year of Interview	
V263	MONTH_OF_INTERVIEW	Month of Interview	
V264	DAY_OF_INTERVIEW	Day of Interview	
V265	Q401	401.Number of babies delivered	
V266	Q402_1	402.1.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 1	
V267	Q402_2	402.2.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 2	
V268	Q402_3	402.3.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 3	
V269	Q402_4	402.4.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 4	
V270	Q402_5	402.5.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 5	
V271	DOB_Q403	403. Child(Children) Date of Birth	
V272	DOB_Q403_YEAR	403. Child(Children) Year of Birth	
V273	DOB_Q403_MONTH	403. Child(Children) Month of Birth	
V274	DOB_Q403_DAY	403. Child(Children) Day of Birth	
V275	Q404	404. Place of Birth	
V276	Q405	405. Who helped for the Delivery?	
V277	Q406	406. Tetanus injection, during pregnancy	
V278	Q407A	407A. Side effects, before delivery	
V279	Q407B	407B. If yes, relevent side effects	
V280	Q408	408. Type of ChildBirth	
V281	Q409A	409A. Side effects, after delivery	
V282	Q409B_1	409B.1. If yes, relevant side effects	
V283	Q409B_2	409B.2. If yes, relevant side effects	
V284	Q409B_3	409B.3. If yes, relevant side effects	
V285	Q409B_4	409B.4. If yes, relevant side effects	
V286	Q410	410. Sterilization after ChildBirth	
V287	Q411	411. Midwife visited your place after ChildBirth	
V288	Q412	412. Reason for the Dead birth	
V289	Q413	413. Who dressed the navel	
V290	Q414	414.What was used for dressing navel	
V291	Q415A	415A. Dressed navel for the second time	
V292	Q415B	415B. If yes, Who dressed	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V293	Q416A	416A. Washed hands before dressing navel	
V294	Q416B	416B. What was used for dressing the navel	
V295	Q417	417. Things used for dressing navel for the second time	
V296	Q418	418. Abscess of Navel	

Total: 41



**Data file: Rec41**

This file contains answers for questions L419 to L431 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3259

Variables: 42

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V297	REC\$TYPE		
V298	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V299	HH_NO	Household Number	
V300	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V301	Q_L419	L419. Number of the child	
V302	Q_L420	L420. Sex	
V303	Q_L421	L421. Child live with you	
V304	Q_L422	L422. Birth weight of the child (g)	
V305	Q_L423_A	L423_A. Injury at birth	
V306	Q_L423_B	L423_B. If yes, name it	
V307	Q_L424_A	L424.A Congenital malformation	
V308	Q_L424_B_1	L424.B1. If yes,1	
V309	Q_L424_B_2	L424.B2. If yes,2	
V310	Q_L424_B_3	L424.B3. If yes,3	
V311	Q_L424_B_4	L424.B4. If yes,4	
V312	Q_L424_B_5	L424.B5. If yes,5	
V313	Q_L424_B_6	L424.B6. If yes,6	
V314	Q_L424_B_7	L424.B7. If yes,7	
V315	Q_L424_B_8	L424.B8. If yes,8	
V316	Q_L425_A	L425.A. Got Sick after birth	
V317	Q_L425_B_1	L425.B. If yes,1	
V318	Q_L425_B_2	L425.B. If yes,2	
V319	Q_L425_B_3	L425.B. If yes,3	
V320	Q_L425_B_4	L425.B. If yes,4	
V321	Q_L425_B_5	L425.B. If yes,5	
V322	Q_L425_B_6	L425.B. If yes,6	
V323	Q_L426_A	L426.A. Child injured by an accident	
V324	Q_L426_B	L426.B. Type of Injury	
V325	Q_L427	L427. After birth when started Breast Feeding	
V326	Q_L428_A	L428A. Threw away the "Cholestrum"	
V327	Q_L428_B	L428B. If yes, give reason	
V328	Q_L429_A	L429A. Currently Breast feeding	
V329	Q_L429_B	L429B. If not, Reason	
V330	Q_L430_A	L430A. Giving other kind of milk	
V331	Q_L430_B	L430B. If yes, Kind of milk	
V332	Q_L431_A	L431A. Giving other kind of food	
V333	Q_L431B_1	L431B.1. Starch	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V334	Q_L431B_2	L431B.2. Suger water	
V335	Q_L431B_3	L431B.3. Coriander	
V336	Q_L431B_4	L431B.4. Tea/Coffee	
V337	Q_L431B_5	L431B.5. Kingcoconut	
V338	Q_L431B_6	L431B.6. Other	

---

Total: 42

**Data file: Rec42**

This file contains answers for questions D419 to D434 in the questionnaire

Cases: 7

Variables: 38

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V339	REC\$TYPE		
V340	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V341	HH_NO	Household Number	
V342	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V343	Q_D419	D419. Number of the child	
V344	Q_D420	D420. Sex	
V345	Q_D421	D421. Child lived with you till death	
V346	Q_D422	D422. Birth weight of child (g)	
V347	Q_D423_A	D423_A. Injury at birth	
V348	Q_D423_B	D423_B. If yes, name it	
V349	Q_D424_A	D424.A. Congential malformation	
V350	Q_D424_B_1	D424.B1. If yes,1	
V351	Q_D424_B_2	D424.B2. If yes,2	
V352	Q_D424_B_3	D424.B3. If yes,3	
V353	Q_D424_B_4	D424.B4. If yes,4	
V354	Q_D424_B_5	D424.B5. If yes,5	
V355	Q_D424_B_6	D424.B6. If yes,6	
V356	Q_D424_B_7	D424.B7. If yes,7	
V357	Q_D424_B_8	D424.B8. If yes,8	
V358	Q_D425_A	D425.A. Got sick before died	
V359	Q_D425_B_1	D425.B. If yes,1	
V360	Q_D425_B_2	D425.B. If yes,2	
V361	Q_D425_B_3	D425.B. If yes,3	
V362	Q_D425_B_4	D425.B. If yes,4	
V363	Q_D425_B_5	D425.B. If yes,5	
V364	Q_D425_B_6	D425.B. If yes,6	
V365	Q_D426_A	D426.A. Child got injured by an accident	
V366	Q_D426_B	D426.B. Type of Injury	
V367	Q_D427_1	D427.1. Stopped drinking breast milk,during last 3 days	
V368	Q_D427_2	D427.2. Stopped opening mouth & crying, during last 3 days	
V369	Q_D427_3	D427.3. Contortion ,during last 3 days	
V370	Q_D428_A	D428A. When started breast feeding after birth	
V371	Q_D428_C	D428C. Threw away the "Colestrum"	
V372	Q_D428_D	D428D. If yes, give reason	
V373	Q_D429	D429. Reason for not giving breast milk	
V374	Q_D432	D432. Age when died	
V375	Q_D433	D433. Place of Death	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V376	Q_D434	D434. Reason for death	

---

Total: 38

**Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive**

This file contains answers for questions 501 to 553 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3147

Variables: 51

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V377	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V378	HH_NO	Household Number	
V379	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V380	REC\$TYPE		
V381	Q_L501_A	L501.A. Identification Number of child	
V382	Q_L501_B	L501.B. Sex	
V383	Q_L502	L502. Is child alive?	
V384	Q_L520	L520. Is child living with you	
V385	Q_L521	L521. Ever Breastfed	
V386	Q_L522	L522. Still breastfeeding	
V387	Q_L523	L523. Days child was breastfed	
V388	Q_L524	L524.If not, give reason	
V389	Q_L525	L525. Giving any other milk (than Breastmilk)	
V390	Q_L526	L526. Main type of milk	
V391	Q_L527	L527. Age when started giving other milk	
V392	Q_L528	L528. Giving other type of food	
V393	Q_L529_1	L529.1. Starch	
V394	Q_L529_2	L529.2. Sugar water	
V395	Q_L529_3	L529.3. Coriander	
V396	Q_L529_4	L529.4. Tea/Coffee	
V397	Q_L529_5	L529.5. Others	
V398	Q_L530	L530. Age when giving other type of food (days)	
V399	Q_L531	L531. Giving any fluid using a bottle	
V400	Q_L532	L532. Age when starting other fluid using a bottle(days)	
V401	Q_L533	L533. Any changes in your meal after starting breastfeeding	
V402	Q_L534_A_1	L534.A.1. Kind of reduced food 1	
V403	Q_L534_A_2	L534.A.2. Kind of reduced food 2	
V404	Q_L534_A_3	L534.A.3. Kind of reduced food 3	
V405	Q_L534_B_1	L534.B.1. Kind of increased food 1	
V406	Q_L534_B_2	L534.B.2. Kind of increased food 2	
V407	Q_L534_B_3	L534.B.3. Kind of increased food 3	
V408	Q_L535	L535. Who take care of the child more often	
V409	Q_544	544. Do any other work except homework	
V410	Q_545	545. If yes, in your house or any other place	
V411	Q_546	546. Number of working hours per day	
V412	Q_547	547. When did you start working after the Child Birth	
V413	Q_548	548. Did midwife come to meet you after the ChildBirth	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V414	Q_549_A	549.A. If yes,When did she come at last	
V415	Q_549_B	549.B.Went to the clinic after ChildBirth	
V416	Q_549_C	549.C. If yes, When did you go at last	
V417	Q_549_D_1	549.D.1. Adviced_Family planning	
V418	Q_549_D_2	549.D.2.Adviced_Breastfeeding	
V419	Q_549_D_3	549.D.3. Adviced_Starting solid food	
V420	Q_549_D_4	549.D.4. Adviced_Treatments for diarrhea	
V421	Q_549_D_5	549.D.5. Adviced_Nutrition of the mother	
V422	Q_549_D_6	549.D.6. Adviced_Going to clinic	
V423	Q_549_D_7	549.D.7. Adviced_Checking health of child	
V424	Q_550	550. Question 1	
V425	Q_551	551. Question 2	
V426	Q_552	552. Question 3	
V427	Q_553	553. Question 4	

Total: 51

**Data file: Record50\_ChildDead**

This file contains answers for questions D503 to D519 in the questionnaire

Cases: 23

Variables: 49

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V428	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V429	HH_NO	Household Number	
V430	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V431	REC\$TYPE		
V432	Q_D501_A	D501.A. Identification Number of child	
V433	Q_D501_B	D501.B. Sex	
V434	Q_D502	D502.Is child alive?	
V435	Q_D503	D503. Age when died	
V436	Q_D504	D504. Place of death	
V437	Q_D505	D505. Reason for death	
V438	Q_D506	D506. Was the child given breast milk	
V439	Q_D507	D507. Breastfed during last few days	
V440	Q_D508	D508. How long the child was breastfed?	
V441	Q_D509	D509. Reason for not giving breastmilk	
V442	Q_D510_1	D510.1. Last 3 days_ Didn't drink milk	
V443	Q_D510_2	D510.2. Last 3 days_Stopped crying	
V444	Q_D510_3	D510.3. Last 3 days_Contortion/Fit	
V445	Q_D511	D511. Given other kind of milk	
V446	Q_D512	D512. Main type of milk	
V447	Q_D513	D513. Age when starting other kind of milk	
V448	Q_D514	D514. Giving food/foods other than milk	
V449	Q_D515_1	D515.1. Starch	
V450	Q_D515_2	D515.2. Suger water	
V451	Q_D515_3	D515.3. Coriander	
V452	Q_D515_4	D515.4. Tea/Coffee	
V453	Q_D515_5	D515.5. Others	
V454	Q_D516	D516. Age when starting otherfood	
V455	Q_D517	D517. Givinen any liquid using bottle	
V456	Q_D518	D518. Age when giving foods using a bottle(days)	
V457	Q_D519	D519. Who took care during the day time	
V458	Q_54A	544. Do any other work except homework	
V459	Q_54B	545. If yes, in your house or any other place	
V460	Q_54C	546. Number of working hours per day	
V461	Q_54D	547. When did you start working after the Child Birth	
V462	Q_54E	548. Did midwife come to meet you after the ChildBirth	
V463	Q_549_D	549.A. If yes,When did she come at last	
V464	Q_549_E	549.B.Went to the clinic after ChildBirth	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V465	Q_549_F	549.C. If yes, When did you go at last	
V466	Q_549_D_A	549.D.1. Adviced_Family planning	
V467	Q_549_D_B	549.D.2.Adviced_Breastfeeding	
V468	Q_549_D_C	549.D.3. Adviced_Starting solid food	
V469	Q_549_D_D	549.D.4. Adviced_Treatments for diarrhea	
V470	Q_549_D_E	549.D.5. Adviced_Nutrition of the mother	
V471	Q_549_D_F	549.D.6. Adviced_Going to clinic	
V472	Q_549_D_G	549.D.7. Adviced_Checking health of child	
V473	Q_55A	550. Question 1	
V474	Q_55B	551. Question 2	
V475	Q_55C	552. Question 3	
V476	Q_55D	553. Question 4	

---

Total: 49



**Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive**

This file contains answers for questions 601 to 639 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3110

Variables: 56

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V477	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V478	HH_NO	Household Number	
V479	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V480	REC\$TYPE		
V481	Q_L601_A	L601.A. Identification Number of child	
V482	Q_L601_B	L601.B. Sex	
V483	Q_L602	L602. Is child alive?	
V484	Q_L614	L614. Is child living with you?	
V485	Q_L615	L615. Who take care of the child during the day time?	
V486	Q_L616	L616. Ever breastfed the child?	
V487	Q_L617	L617. Still breastfeeding	
V488	Q_L618	L618. How long breastfed (weeks)	
V489	Q_L619	L619. Reason for stopping breastfeeding	
V490	Q_L620_1	L620.1 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Milk	
V491	Q_L620_2	L620.2 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Starch	
V492	Q_L620_3	L620.3 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Suger water	
V493	Q_L620_4	L620.4 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Coriander water	
V494	Q_L620_5	L620.5 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Tea/Coffee	
V495	Q_L620_6	L620.6 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Fruit	
V496	Q_L620_7	L620.7 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Soup	
V497	Q_L620_8	L620.8 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Other	
V498	Q_L621	L621. Giving anything using a bottle	
V499	Q_L622	L622. Gave anything using a bottle_last two days	
V500	Q_L623_A	L623.A. Weight of the child(g)	
V501	Q_L623_B	L623.B. Height of the child(cm)	
V502	Q_L624_A	L624.A. Do child smile	
V503	Q_L624_B	L624.B. Can child keep head straight	
V504	Q_625	625. Changed the normal diet after childbirth	
V505	Q_L626_A_1	626.A.1. Kind of reduced food 1	
V506	Q_L626_A_2	626.A.2. Kind of reduced food 2	
V507	Q_L626_A_3	626.A.3. Kind of reduced food 3	
V508	Q_L626_B_1	626.B.1. Kind of increased food 1	
V509	Q_L626_B_2	626.B.2. Kind of increased food 2	
V510	Q_L626_B_3	626.B.3. Kind of increased food 3	
V511	Q_627	627. Do any other work except homework	
V512	Q_628	628. Work at home or outside	
V513	Q_629_A	629.A.. Number of working hours per day	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V514	Q_629_B	629.B.When did you start working after the childBirth ?	
V515	Q_630	630. Any illness one month after the childbirth?	
V516	Q_631	631. If yes, Disease	
V517	Q_632_A	632.A. Midwife came during last 2 months	
V518	Q_632_B_1	632.B.1. Adviced about family	
V519	Q_632_B_2	632.B.2. Adviced_ Breastfeeding	
V520	Q_632_B_3	632.B.3.Adviced_ Giving food	
V521	Q_632_B_4	632.B.4. Adviced_ Mother's nutrition	
V522	Q_632_B_5	632.B.5. Adviced_ Treatments for diarrhea	
V523	Q_632_B_6	632.B.6. Adviced_ Going toClinic	
V524	Q_632_B_7	632.B.7. Adviced_ Checking health of child	
V525	Q_633	633.Expect another child in future.	
V526	Q_634	634. No.of years,you wish to delay pregnancy	
V527	Q_635_A	635.A.Had menses, after the child birth?	
V528	Q_635_B	635.B. If yes, how many weeks after the childbirth?	
V529	Q_636	636. Begin to have sexual intercourse?	
V530	Q_637	637. If yes,how many weeks after the childbirth?	
V531	Q_638	638. Using Contraceptive methods	
V532	Q_639	639. Using traditional contraceptive methods	

---

Total: 56

**Data file: Record60\_ChildDead**

This file contains answers for questions D603 to 639 in the questionnaire

Cases: 10

Variables: 57

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V533	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V534	HH_NO	Household Number	
V535	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V536	REC\$TYPE		
V537	Q_601_A	601.A. Identification Number of child	
V538	Q_601_B	601.B. Sex	
V539	Q_602	602. Is child still alive?	
V540	Q_D603	D603. Age when child died	
V541	Q_D604	D604. Place of death	
V542	Q_D605	D605. Reason for death	
V543	Q_D606	D606. Ever breastfed	
V544	Q_D607	D607. Breastfed till child died	
V545	Q_D608	D608. How long did you give breast milk(day)	
V546	Q_D609	D609. Reason of not giving breastmilk	
V547	Q_D610_1	D610.1. Before child died, gave milk	
V548	Q_D610_2	D610.2. Before child died, gave Starch	
V549	Q_D610_3	D610.3. Before child died, gave suger water	
V550	Q_D610_4	D610.4. Before child died, gave coriander	
V551	Q_D610_5	D610.5. Before child died, gave Tea/coffee	
V552	Q_D610_6	D610.6. Before child died, gave Fruits	
V553	Q_D610_7	D610.7. Before child died, gave Soup	
V554	Q_D610_8	D610.8. Before child died, gave Others	
V555	Q_D611	D611. Other types of milk	
V556	Q_D612	D612. Did you give anything using a bottle	
V557	Q_D613_A	D613.A. Did child smile before died	
V558	Q_D613_B	D613.B. Child kept head straightly	
V559	Q_D613_C	D613.C. Before the death, did child live with you?	
V560	XD	X1	
V561	Q_62A	625. Change the normal diet after childbirth	
V562	Q_L626_A_A	626.A.1. Kind of reduced food 1	
V563	Q_L626_A_B	626.A.2. Kind of reduced food 2	
V564	Q_L626_A_C	626.A.3. Kind of reduced food 3	
V565	Q_L626_B_A	626.B.1. Kind of increased food 1	
V566	Q_L626_B_B	626.B.2. Kind of increased food 2	
V567	Q_L626_B_C	626.B.3. Kind of increased food 3	
V568	Q_62B	627. Do any other work except homework	
V569	Q_62C	628. Work at home or outside	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V570	Q_629_C	629.A.. Number of working hours per day	
V571	Q_629_D	629.B. When did you start working, after the childBirth	
V572	Q_63A	630. Any illness,one month after the child birth	
V573	Q_63B	631. If yes, Disease	
V574	Q_632_B	632.A. Midwife came,during last 2 months	
V575	Q_632_B_A	632.B.1. Adviced_ family planning	
V576	Q_632_B_B	632.B.2. Adviced_ Breast feeding	
V577	Q_632_B_C	632.B.3. Adviced_ Giving food	
V578	Q_632_B_D	632.B.4. Adviced_ Mother's nutrition	
V579	Q_632_B_E	632.B.5. Adviced_ Treatments for diarrhea	
V580	Q_632_B_F	632.B.6. Adviced_ Going to Clinic	
V581	Q_632_B_G	632.B.7.Adviced_ Checking the health of child	
V582	Q_63C	633. Expect another child in future.	
V583	Q_63D	634. How long do you want to delay pregnancy?	
V584	Q_635_C	635.A. Had Menses, after child birth?	
V585	Q_635_D	635.B. If yes, how many weeks after the childbirth?	
V586	Q_63E	636. Started sexual intercourse,after the child birth?	
V587	Q_63F	637. If yes,After how many weeks	
V588	Q_63G	638. Use cotrceptive methods	
V589	Q_63H	639. Use traditional contraceptive methods	

Total: 57

**Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive**

This file contains answers for questions 701 to 742 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3067

Variables: 59

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V590	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V591	HH_NO	Household Number	
V592	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V593	REC\$TYPE		
V594	Q_7601_A	L701.A. Identification Number of child	
V595	Q_L701_B	L701.B. Sex	
V596	Q_L702	L702. Is child alive?	
V597	Q_L715	L715. Is child living with you there	
V598	Q_L716	L716. Who take care of the child during day time?	
V599	Q_L717	L717. Ever Breastfed	
V600	Q_L718	L718. Still Breastfeeding	
V601	Q_L719	L719. No. of weeks Breastfed	
V602	Q_L720	L720. Reason for stopping Breastfeeding	
V603	Q_L721_1	L721.1 Age 3-6 months, gave cow's milk	
V604	Q_L721_2	L721.2 Age 3-6 months, gave goat's milk	
V605	Q_L721_3	L721.3 Age 3-6 months, gave full cream milk powder	
V606	Q_L721_4	L721.4 Age 3-6 months, gave half cream milk powder	
V607	Q_L721_5	L721.5 Age 3-6 months, gave condensed milk	
V608	Q_L721_6	L721.6 Age 3-6 months, gave non-fat milk powder	
V609	Q_L721_7	L721.7 Age 3-6 months, gave Other	
V610	Q_L722	L722. Gave something using a bottle	
V611	Q_L723	L723. Gave any fluid using a bottle	
V612	Q_L724	L724. Weight of the child(g)	
V613	Q_L725	L725. Height of the child(cm)	
V614	Q_L726_A	L726.A. Does child smile	
V615	Q_L726_B	L726.B.Can keep the head straight	
V616	A	A	
V617	Q_727	727. Do any other work other than homework	
V618	Q_728	728. Work at home or outside	
V619	Q_729_A	729.A.. Number of working hours per day	
V620	Q_729_B	729.B. After the childBirth,when did you start working	
V621	Q_730	730. Marital status	
V622	Q_731_A	731.A. Does Husband work anywhere	
V623	Q_731_B	731.B. Nature of the job	
V624	Q_732	732. Where does he stay during working days	
V625	Q_733	733. If outside, how often he come home	
V626	Q_734	734. Wish another child in future.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V627	Q_736	735. After how many years	
V628	Q_736_A	736.A. After the child birth, started menses?	
V629	Q_736_B	736.B. If yes, when	
V630	Q_736_C	736.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks after childbirth	
V631	Q_737_A	737.A. After the Childbirth, started sexual intercourse?	
V632	Q_737_B	737.B. If yes, After how many months	
V633	Q_737_C	737.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks	
V634	Q_738	738. Use contraceptive methods	
V635	Q_739	739. Use traditional contraceptive methods	
V636	Q_740	740. Problems to satisfy baby's needs	
V637	Q_741_1	741.1. Mother does not hav a job	
V638	Q_741_2	741.2. Husband does not have a job	
V639	Q_741_3	741.3. Cost of living is high	
V640	Q_741_4	741.4. Low income	
V641	Q_741_5	741.5. Loans	
V642	Q_741_6	741.6. Sickness	
V643	Q_741_7	741.7. Litigate	
V644	Q_741_8	741.8. Dependents	
V645	Q_741_9	741.9.Others	
V646	Q_742_A	742.A. Are there any family member who is addicted to liquor	
V647	Q_742_B	742.B. If yes, Who are they?	
V648	Q_742_C	742.C. Level of adiction	

---

Total: 59

**Data file: Record70\_ChildDead**

This file contains answers for questions 701 to 742 in the questionnaire

Cases: 11

Variables: 64

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V649	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V650	HH_NO	Household Number	
V651	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V652	REC\$TYPE		
V653	Q_701_A	701.A. Identification Number of child	
V654	Q_701_B	701.B. Sex	
V655	Q_702	702. Is child still alive?	
V656	Q_703	703.A. Date of Death	
V657	Q_703_YEAR	703.A. Date of Death (Year)	
V658	Q_703_MONTH	703.A. Date of Death (Month)	
V659	Q_703_DAY	703.A. Date of Death (Day)	
V660	Q_703_B	703.B. Age when died (weeks)	
V661	Q_D704	D704. Place of death	
V662	Q_D705	D705. Reason for death	
V663	Q_D706	D706. Ever Breastfed	
V664	Q_D707	D707. Did you give breast milk till child's death	
V665	Q_D708	D708. How long did you give breast milk (weeks)	
V666	Q_D709	D709. Reason for not giving breastmilk	
V667	Q_D710_1	D710.1. Before child died, gave milk	
V668	Q_D710_2	D710.2. Before child died, gave Starch	
V669	Q_D710_3	D710.3. Before child died, gave suger water	
V670	Q_D710_4	D710.4. Before child died, gave coriander	
V671	Q_D710_5	D710.5. Before child died, gave Tea/coffee	
V672	Q_D710_6	D710.6. Before child died, gave Fruits	
V673	Q_D710_7	D710.7. Before child died, gave Soup	
V674	Q_D710_8	D710.8. Before child died, gave Others	
V675	Q_D711	D711. Type of milk	
V676	Q_D712	D712. Before died, Did you give something to the child using a bottle	
V677	Q_D713_A	D713.A. Did child smile before died	
V678	Q_D713_B	D713.B. Did child keep head straight	
V679	Q_D714_A	D714.A. Before died, did child live with you	
V680	Q_D714_B	D714.B. If not,with whom ?	
V681	Q_72A	727. Do any other workother thant homework	
V682	Q_72B	728. Work at home or outside	
V683	Q_729_C	729.A.. Number of working hours per day	
V684	Q_729_D	729.B. When did you start working after the child birth?	
V685	Q_73A	730. Marital status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V686	Q_731_C	731.A. IsHusband working somewhere?	
V687	Q_731_D	731.B. Husband's occupation	
V688	Q_73B	732. Where do he stay during working days?	
V689	Q_73C	733. If outside, how often does he come home?	
V690	Q_73D	734. Wish another child in future.	
V691	Q_73E	735.When do you wish to have another child.(years)	
V692	Q_736_D	736.A. After the child birth, started mensus?	
V693	Q_736_E	736.B. If yes, when did start menses	
V694	Q_736_F	736.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks after childbirth	
V695	Q_737_D	737.A. After Childbirth, started sexual intercourse?	
V696	Q_737_E	737.B. If yes,After how many months	
V697	Q_737_F	737.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks	
V698	Q_73F	738. Use any contraceptive method	
V699	Q_73G	739. Use traditional contraceptive methods	
V700	Q_74A	740. Able to satisfy baby's needs	
V701	Q_741_A	741.1.Mother does not have a job	
V702	Q_741_B	741.2. Husband does not have a job	
V703	Q_741_C	741.3. Cost of living is high	
V704	Q_741_D	741.4. Low income	
V705	Q_741_E	741.5. Loans	
V706	Q_741_F	741.6. Sickness	
V707	Q_741_G	741.7. Litigate	
V708	Q_741_H	741.8. Dependents	
V709	Q_741_I	741.9.Others	
V710	Q_742_D	742.A. Any famili member who is addicted to liquor	
V711	Q_742_E	742.B. If yes, Who are they?	
V712	Q_742_F	742.C. level of addiction	

Total: 64



**Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive**

This file contains answers for questions 801 to 840 in the questionnaire

Cases: 3015

Variables: 55

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V713	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V714	HH_NO	Household Number	
V715	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V716	REC\$TYPE		
V717	Q_L801_A	L801.A. Identity Number of child	
V718	Q_L801_B	L801.B. Sex	
V719	Q_L802	L802. Is child living?	
V720	Q_L815	L815. Is child living with you	
V721	Q_L816	L816. Who take care of the child during the day time	
V722	Q_L817	L817. Ever Breastfed	
V723	Q_L818	L818. Still Breastfeeding	
V724	Q_L819	L819. No. of weeks breastfed	
V725	Q_L820	L820. Reason for not giving breastmilk	
V726	Q_L821_1	L821.1 Age 6-12 months, gave Milk	
V727	Q_L821_2	L821.2 Age 6-12 months, gave Starch	
V728	Q_L821_3	L821.3 Age 6-12 months, gave Soup	
V729	Q_L821_4	L821.4 Age 6-12 months, gave Rice	
V730	Q_L821_5	L821.5 Age 6-12 months, gave Bread/Biscuits	
V731	Q_L821_6	L821.6 Age 6-12 months, gave Potatos	
V732	Q_L821_7	L821.7 Age 6-12 months, gave Egg/Fish/Meat	
V733	Q_L821_8	L821.8 Age 6-12 months, gave Fruits	
V734	Q_L821_9	L821.9 Age 6-12 months, gave Other	
V735	Q_L822	L822. Other types of Milk	
V736	Q_L823	L823. Immunized your child	
V737	Q_L824_A_1_BCG	L824.A.1.BCG	
V738	Q_L824_A_2_TRIPLE	L824.A.2.Triple	
V739	Q_L824_A_3_POLIO	L824.A.3. Polio	
V740	Q_L824_A_4_MEASLES	L824.A.4. Measles	
V741	Q_824_B	L824.B. Do you have your immunization card	
V742	Q_L825	L825. Weight of child(g)	
V743	Q_L826	L826. Height of child(cm)	
V744	Q_L827	L827. Circumference of left arm (cm)	
V745	Q_L828_1	L828.1. Can sit without any help	
V746	Q_L828_2	L828.2. Can stand with help	
V747	Q_L828_3	L828 3 Can walk without help	
V748	Q_L828_4	L828.4. Can pronounce Mother/Father	
V749	Q_829	829. Marital status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V750	Q_830_A	830.A. Is Husband working	
V751	Q_830_B	830.B. Nature of occupation	
V752	Q_831	831. Where does he stay during working days	
V753	Q_832	832. If outside, how often he comes home	
V754	Q_833	833.Last menstrual date	
V755	Q_833_A_YEARS	833.A. Last menstrual Year	
V756	Q_833_A_MONTH	833.A. Last menstrual Month	
V757	Q_833_A_DAY	833.A. Last menstrual day	
V758	Q_833_B	833.B. No.of weeks after the last menstrual day	
V759	Q_834_A	834.A. Are you pregnant now	
V760	Q_834_B	834.B. If not, Reason for late menses	
V761	Q_835	835. If yes, did you expect a child	
V762	Q_836	836. If not, did you wish to have another baby	
V763	Q_837	837. Wish another child in future.	
V764	Q_838	838. How long do you wish to delay the pregnancy	
V765	Q_839	839. Use any contraceptive method	
V766	Q_840	840. Use traditional contraceptive methods	
V767	V55		

---

Total: 55

**Data file: Record80\_ChildDead**

This file contains answers for questions 801 to 840 in the questionnaire

Cases: 2

Variables: 54

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V768	SAM_UNIT	Sample Unit	
V769	HH_NO	Household Number	
V770	SUB_NO	Subsidiary Number	
V771	REC\$TYPE		
V772	Q_801_A	801.A. Identification Number of child	
V773	Q_801_B	801.B. Sex	
V774	Q_802	802. Is child still alive?	
V775	Q_803	803.A. Date of Death	
V776	Q_803_YEAR	803.A. Date of Death(Year)	
V777	Q_803_MONTH	803.A. Date of Death(Month)	
V778	Q_803_DAY	803.A. Date of Death(Day)	
V779	Q_803_B	803.B. Age when died	
V780	Q_D804	D804. Place of death	
V781	Q_D805	D805. Reason for death	
V782	Q_D806	D806. Ever Breastfed	
V783	Q_D807	D807. Did you give breast milk till child died	
V784	Q_D808	D808. How long did you give breast milk(weeks)	
V785	Q_D809	D809. Reason for stop giving breastmilk	
V786	Q_D810_1	D810.1. Before child died, gave Milk	
V787	Q_D810_2	D810.2. Before child died, gave Starch	
V788	Q_D810_3	D810.3. Before child died, gave Soup	
V789	Q_D810_4	D810.4. Before child died, gave Rice	
V790	Q_D810_5	D810.5. Before child died, gave Bread/Biscuit	
V791	Q_D810_6	D810.6. Before child died, gave Potatoes	
V792	Q_D810_7	D810.7. Before child died, gave Egg/Fish/Meat	
V793	Q_D810_8	D810.8. Before child died, gave Fruits	
V794	Q_D810_9	D810.9. Before child died, gave Others	
V795	Q_D811	D811. Type of milk	
V796	Q_D812	D812. Before child died, Did you give anything using a bottle	
V797	Q_D813_1	D813.1. Sat without any help	
V798	Q_D813_2	D813.2. Stand with others' help	
V799	Q_D813_3	D813.3. Walked without help	
V800	Q_D813_4	D813.4. Pronounced "mother"/"father"	
V801	Q_D814_A	D814.A.Before died, child lived with you	
V802	Q_D814_B	D814.B. If not,with whom?	
V803	XE	X1	
V804	Q_82A	829. Marital status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V805	Q_830_C	830.A. Is Husband working?	
V806	Q_830_D	830.B. Nature of occupation	
V807	Q_83A	831. Where does he stay during working days	
V808	Q_83B	832. If outside, how often he comes home	
V809	Q_83C	833.Last menstrual date	
V810	Q_833_A_YEART	833.A. Last menstrual Year	
V811	Q_833_A_MONTI	833.A. Last menstrual Month	
V812	Q_833_A_DAZ	833.A. Last menstrual Day	
V813	Q_833_C	833.B. No.of weeks from last menstrual date	
V814	Q_834_C	834.A. Are you pregnant now	
V815	Q_834_D	834.B. If not, Reason to late menses	
V816	Q_83D	835. If yes, did you expect a child	
V817	Q_83E	836. If not, How long did you wish to delay	
V818	Q_83F	837. Wish another child in future.	
V819	Q_83G	838. How long do you wish to delay	
V820	Q_83H	839. Use any contraceptive methods	
V821	Q_84A	840. Use any traditional contraceptive methods	

Total: 54



**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
20		3375	100%

**Q203\_MONTH: 203. Last menstrual month****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99    Mean: 5.135    Standard deviation: 5.739  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit Number****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 97    Mean: 48.411    Standard deviation: 28.439  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 97    Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999    Mean: 126.827    Standard deviation: 168.008  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 999    Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.116    Standard deviation: 0.632  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**X1: X1****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0   Mean: 0   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**Q201: 201. Total Number of Persons \_Part1****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 4.388   Standard deviation: 3.675  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q202: 202. Total number of family members\_Part1****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 4.316   Standard deviation: 3.983  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q203: 203. Last menstrual Date****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 28504   Maximum: 999999   Mean: 847939.279   Standard deviation: 27279.197  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 28504 - 999999   Format: Numeric

---

**Q203\_YEAR: 203. Last menstrual year****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 99   Mean: 84.741   Standard deviation: 2.737  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q203\_DAY: 203. Last menstrual day****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99   Mean: 15.397   Standard deviation: 9.844  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q204: 204. Interview Date****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 258508   Maximum: 890901   Mean: 850404.343   Standard deviation: 14914.878  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 258508 - 890901   Format: Numeric

---

**Q204\_YEAR: 204. Interview year****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 25   Maximum: 89   Mean: 84.953   Standard deviation: 1.504  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 25 - 89   Format: Numeric

---

**Q204\_MONTH: 204. Interview month****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 85   Mean: 8.538   Standard deviation: 1.843  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 85   Format: Numeric

---

**Q204\_DAY: 204. Interview day****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 90   Mean: 15.721   Standard deviation: 9.568  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 90   Format: Numeric

---

**Q205: 205. Weeks of Pregnancy****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 25.315   Standard deviation: 9.001  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q206: 206. Date when 28 th week of pregnancy****Data file: Rec20**



**Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 148511   Maximum: 999999   Mean: 851238.707   Standard deviation: 21944.634  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 148511 - 999999   Format: Numeric

---

**Q206\_YEAR: 206. Year when 28 th week of pregnancy****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 14   Maximum: 99   Mean: 85.037   Standard deviation: 2.185  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 14 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q206\_MONTH: 206.Month when 28 th week of pregnancy****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99   Mean: 8.495   Standard deviation: 5.75  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q206\_DAY: 206. Day when 28 th week of pregnancy****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 15.922   Standard deviation: 9.957  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q207: 207. Date expecting the Delivery****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 251024   Maximum: 999999   Mean: 853558.388   Standard deviation: 12611.853  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 251024 - 999999   Format: Numeric

---

**Q207\_YEAR: 207. Date expecting the Delivery (Year)****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 25   Maximum: 99   Mean: 85.275   Standard deviation: 1.258  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 25 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q207\_MONTH: 207. Date expecting the Delivery (Month)****Data file:** Rec20**Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99   Mean: 7.93   Standard deviation: 5.193  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Q207\_DAY: 207. Date expecting the Delivery (Day)****Data file:** Rec20**Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99   Mean: 15.751   Standard deviation: 9.706  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Q208: 208. Is this your usual residence****Data file:** Rec20**Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3330	98.7%
2	No	45	1.3%

**Q209: 209. Having any idea of changing the residence****Data file:** Rec20**Overview**

Valid: 3330   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	542	16.3%
2	No	2788	83.7%

**Q211\_C: 211.C. Age****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3366   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 25.611   Standard deviation: 8.614  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Q212: 212. Ethnic Group****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sinhala	3168	93.9%
2	Srilankan tamil	34	1%
3	Indian tamil	1	0%
4	Muslim	161	4.8%
5	Other	11	0.3%

**Q213: 213. Religion****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buddhism	3106	92%
2	Hindu	19	0.6%
3	Islam	191	5.7%
4	Kristiyan	59	1.7%
5	Other	0	0%

**Q214: 214. Highest level of Education****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never attended school	381	11.3%
2	Grade1 to 5	1294	38.3%
3	Grade6 to 9	1093	32.4%
4	O Level	494	14.6%
5	A Level	96	2.8%
6	Diploma	0	0%
7	Degree	13	0.4%
8	Others	4	0.1%

**Q215: 215. Mother's height(cm)****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3356 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999 Mean: 153.545 Standard deviation: 49.767  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

**Q216: 216. Ever given birth to a child****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2412	71.5%
2	No	963	28.5%

**Q217\_A\_BOYS: 217.A. Number of sons alive****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 2358   Invalid: 1017   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7   Mean: 1.064   Standard deviation: 1.049  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Q217\_A\_GIRLS: 217.A. Number of daughters alive****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 2357   Invalid: 1018   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10   Mean: 1.024   Standard deviation: 1.03  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

**Q217\_B: 217.B Had a live birth****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	975	28.9%
2	No	2400	71.1%

**Q217\_C\_BOYS: 217.C. Boys who died****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 2469   Invalid: 906   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20   Mean: 0.119   Standard deviation: 0.54  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 20   Format: Numeric

**Q217\_C\_GIRLS: 217.C. Girls who died****Data file: Rec20**

**Overview**

Valid: 2469   Invalid: 906   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3   Mean: 0.0668   Standard deviation: 0.269  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**Q217\_D: 217.D. Total number of living children**

**Data file: Rec20**

**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 228   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 13   Mean: 1.544   Standard deviation: 1.529  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 13   Format: Numeric

---

**Q217\_E: 217.E. Total number of children who died**

**Data file: Rec20**

**Overview**

Valid: 3145   Invalid: 230   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6   Mean: 0.146   Standard deviation: 0.456  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**Q217\_F: 217.F. Total number of live births**

**Data file: Rec20**

**Overview**

Valid: 3359   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 13   Mean: 1.59   Standard deviation: 1.625  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 13   Format: Numeric

---

**Q218: 218. Ever had an abortion or deadbirth**

**Data file: Rec20**

**Overview**

Valid: 3375   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	398	11.8%
2	No	2977	88.2%

---

**Q219: 219. Number of abortions or deadBirths****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 399    Invalid: 2976    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5    Mean: 1.193    Standard deviation: 0.626  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Q220: 220. Last child birth****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 2321    Invalid: 1054    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9999    Mean: 8242.565    Standard deviation: 500.328  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 9999    Format: Numeric

**Q220\_YEAR: 220. Year of Last child birth****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 2323    Invalid: 1052    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 82.337    Standard deviation: 4.96  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Q220\_MONTH: 220. Month of Last child birth****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 2321    Invalid: 1054    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 8.916    Standard deviation: 15.006  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Q221: 221. Last child still alive****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 2410    Invalid: 965    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2279	94.6%
2	No	131	5.4%

**Q222: 222. If dead, Age at which child was died****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 131    Invalid: 3244    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9999    Mean: 1551.466    Standard deviation: 3588.666  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 0 - 9999    Format: Numeric

**Q222\_YEAR: 222. Age at which child was died (Years)****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 131    Invalid: 3244    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 15.382    Standard deviation: 35.64  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Q222\_MONTH: 222. Age at which child was died (Months)****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 131    Invalid: 3244    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 13.298    Standard deviation: 31.075  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Q223: 223. Expecting a child before becoming pregnant last time****Data file: Rec20****Overview**

Valid: 3375    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2460	72.9%
2	No	644	19.1%
3	No Decision	271	8%

**Q224: 224. Did not expect a child at all or wanted to delay****Data file: Rec20**



## Overview

Valid: 916    Invalid: 2459    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hope Later	506	55.2%
2	Never hope	231	25.2%
3	No Decision	179	19.5%

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
30		3374	100%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 97    Mean: 48.42    Standard deviation: 28.438  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 97    Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999    Mean: 126.587    Standard deviation: 167.454  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 999    Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.116    Standard deviation: 0.632  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**XB: X1****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0    Mean: 0    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

**DATE\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Date of Interview****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3373   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 120136   Maximum: 999999   Mean: 853813.548   Standard deviation: 27442.467  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 120136 - 999999   Format: Numeric

---

**YEAR\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Year of Interview****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3373   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 99   Mean: 85.276   Standard deviation: 2.666  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 12 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**MONTH\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Month of Interview****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3373   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99   Mean: 10.391   Standard deviation: 12.449  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**DAY\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Day of Interview****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3373   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99   Mean: 17.254   Standard deviation: 14.443  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q301: 301. How is your baby?****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Still Pregnancy	3361	99.6%
2	ChildBirth	13	0.4%

3	Child died	0	0%
4	No pregnancy	0	0%

### Q302: 302. Midwife visited at least once, during pregnancy

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1708	50.6%
2	No	1666	49.4%

### Q303: 303 No. of visits

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 1695 Invalid: 1679 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One time	686	40.5%
2	Two times	529	31.2%
3	Three or more	480	28.3%

### Q304: 304. No. of pregnancy months at the first visit

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 1668 Invalid: 1706 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 5.057 Standard deviation: 1.539  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q305: 305. Underwent any medical checkup during pregnancy****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2968	88%
2	No	406	12%

**Q306: 306. Number of Checkups****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 2946 Invalid: 428 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One time	795	27%
2	Two times	1040	35.3%
3	Three or more	1111	37.7%

**Q307: 307. No. of pregnancy months at your last clinical visit****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 2940 Invalid: 434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 6.731 Standard deviation: 1.186  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q308\_A\_1: 308.A.1 Mother's weight****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 2952 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1768	59.9%
2	No	1184	40.1%

### Q308\_A\_2: 308.A.2. Mother's height

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2954 Invalid: 420 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	550	18.6%
2	No	2404	81.4%

### Q308\_A\_3: 308.A.3. Blood pressure

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2954 Invalid: 420 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1671	56.6%
2	No	1283	43.4%

### Q308\_A\_4: 308.A.4. Blood from finger

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2955 Invalid: 419 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2030	68.7%
2	No	925	31.3%

## Q308\_A\_5: 308.A.5. Blood from hand

Data file: Rec30

### Overview

Valid: 2952    Invalid: 422    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	156	5.3%
2	No	2796	94.7%

## Q308\_A\_6: 308.A.6. Urine test

Data file: Rec30

### Overview

Valid: 2954    Invalid: 420    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	620	21%
2	No	2334	79%

## Q308\_A\_7: 308.A.7. Checked the Stomach

Data file: Rec30

## Overview

Valid: 2955   Invalid: 419   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2634	89.1%
2	No	321	10.9%

### Q308\_B\_1: 308.B.1. Given medicine or vitamine

Data file: Rec30

## Overview

Valid: 2954   Invalid: 420   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2454	83.1%
2	No	500	16.9%

### Q308\_B\_2: 308.B.2. Given extra food

Data file: Rec30

## Overview

Valid: 2953   Invalid: 421   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1832	62%
2	No	1121	38%



**Q308\_B\_3: 308.B.3. Given advice for safety****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 2951   Invalid: 423   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1234	41.8%
2	No	1717	58.2%

**Q309: 309. Place of last test****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 2933   Invalid: 441   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government Clinic	2826	96.4%
2	Private Doctor	86	2.9%
3	Nursing Home	21	0.7%
4	Others	0	0%

**Q310: 310. If it was not a government clinic, went any other place****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 114   Invalid: 3260   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	68.4%

2	No	36	31.6%
---	----	----	-------

### Q311: 311. Checked on the same day, or asked to come another day

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2890 Invalid: 484 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Test on that day	2762	95.6%
2	Come to other day	121	4.2%
3	After one or two months later	7	0.2%

### Q312: 312. Had to wait for a long

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2899 Invalid: 475 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Checked quickly	1537	53%
2	Wait more time	1362	47%

### Q313: 313. Got a seat at your last clinic

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2900 Invalid: 474 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Got a seat	1457	50.2%
2	Had to stand	638	22%
3	After long time got a seat	805	27.8%

### Q314: 314.Treated well at your last clinic

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2902 Invalid: 472 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Treated well	1437	49.5%
2	Normally treated	1369	47.2%
3	Never treated	96	3.3%

### Q315: 315. Satisfied about the service provided

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 2886 Invalid: 488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2285	79.2%
2	No	193	6.7%
3	Difficult to tell	408	14.1%

### Q316\_1: 316.1. Thought that it was not necessary

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 469 Invalid: 2905 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	149	31.8%
2	No	320	68.2%

### Q316\_2: 316.2. Preferred another place

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 435    Invalid: 2939    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48	11%
2	No	387	89%

### Q316\_3: 316.3. Did not know the clinical place

Data file: Rec30

#### Overview

Valid: 432    Invalid: 2942    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48	11.1%
2	No	384	88.9%

### Q316\_4: 316.4. No vehicles for travelling/ higher cost

Data file: Rec30

## Overview

Valid: 432 Invalid: 2942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	109	25.2%
2	No	323	74.8%

### Q316\_5: 316.5. Had to spend more time

Data file: Rec30

## Overview

Valid: 436 Invalid: 2938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	168	38.5%
2	No	268	61.5%

### Q316\_6: 316.6. Could not leave children at home

Data file: Rec30

## Overview

Valid: 434 Invalid: 2940 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	100	23%
2	No	334	77%

**Q316\_7: 316.7. Clinical workers do not treat mothers well****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 430    Invalid: 2944    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	36	8.4%
2	No	394	91.6%

**Q316\_8: 316.8. Clinical workers blame us****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 425    Invalid: 2949    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	5.2%
2	No	403	94.8%

**Q316\_9: 316.9. Others****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 96    Invalid: 3278    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	29.2%
2	No	17	70.8%

**Q317: 317. Changed the diet after the pregnancy****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1139	33.8%
2	No	2235	66.2%

**Q318\_A\_FOOD1: 318. A.1. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 912 Invalid: 2462 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.414 Standard deviation: 1.878  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q318\_A\_FOOD2: 318. A.2. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 562 Invalid: 2812 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.744 Standard deviation: 2.201  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q318\_A\_FOOD3: 318.A.3. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 220 Invalid: 3154 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 3.423 Standard deviation: 2.672  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q318\_A\_FOOD4: 318.A.4. Which foods were reduced or stopped because of pregnancy****Data file: Rec30**

**Overview**

Valid: 59   Invalid: 3315   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 3.356   Standard deviation: 2.689  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**Q318\_B\_FOOD1: 318.B.1. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy**

**Data file: Rec30**

**Overview**

Valid: 943   Invalid: 2431   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 5.123   Standard deviation: 1.908  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**Q318\_B\_FOOD2: 318.B.2. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy**

**Data file: Rec30**

**Overview**

Valid: 674   Invalid: 2700   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 5.088   Standard deviation: 2.171  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**Q318\_B\_FOOD3: 318.B.3. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy**

**Data file: Rec30**

**Overview**

Valid: 300   Invalid: 3074   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 5.17   Standard deviation: 2.413  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**Q318\_B\_FOOD4: 318.B.4. Which foods were increased or started because of pregnancy**

**Data file: Rec30**

**Overview**

Valid: 107   Invalid: 3267   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 4.794   Standard deviation: 2.587  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**Q319: 319. Taking any Tablets or Vitamins daily**

**Data file: Rec30**

**Overview**

Valid: 3372   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1265	37.5%
2	No	2107	62.5%

**Q320: 320. Who gave the advice**

Data file: Rec30

**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 2129 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor	741	59.5%
2	Nurse	467	37.5%
3	Other health servant	19	1.5%
4	Somebody	12	1%
5	Nobody	6	0.5%

**Q321: 321. Place you have chosen for your delivery**

Data file: Rec30

**Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government hospital	3087	91.5%
2	Private hospital	33	1%
3	Own house	164	4.9%
4	Mother's house	36	1.1%
5	Other place	1	0%
6	No decision	53	1.6%

**Q322: 322. Name & Address of the hospital/Nursing Home****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3035   Invalid: 339   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 2.409   Standard deviation: 1.103  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**Q323\_1: 323.1. Not necessary to go to a hospital****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 133   Invalid: 3241   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

**Q323\_2: 323.2. Don't know the place****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 3373   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q323\_3: 323.3. No vehicles, Cost is high****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 59   Invalid: 3315   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3   Mean: 3   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**Q323\_4: 323.4. Can't leave children alone at home****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 67   Invalid: 3307   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 4   Mean: 4   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 4 - 4   Format: Numeric

---

**Q323\_5: 323.5. Mothers are not treated well at the clinic****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 27   Invalid: 3347   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 5   Mean: 5   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 5 - 5   Format: Numeric

---

**Q323\_6: 323.6. Service is not good,Bad experience last time****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 3362   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 6   Mean: 6   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 6 - 6   Format: Numeric

**Q323\_7: 323.7. Afraid of staying at hospital alone****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 20   Invalid: 3354   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 7   Mean: 7   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 7 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Q323\_8: 323.1. Other****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 30   Invalid: 3344   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 8   Mean: 8   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 8 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Q324: 324. Who will help you****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 500   Invalid: 2874   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Midwife	242	48.4%
2	Retired Midwife	18	3.6%
3	Mother	137	27.4%
4	Private Doctor	83	16.6%
5	Other	20	4%

**Q325: 325. Is there a midwife in your region****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 3102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	136	50%
2	No	97	35.7%
3	Dont know	39	14.3%

**Q326: 326. If yes,why don't you expect help from her****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 133 Invalid: 3241 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dont want because satisfy by other services	65	48.9%
2	Midwife is in too far away	55	41.4%
3	Dissatisfication of services	5	3.8%
4	Others	8	6%

**Q327: 327. Are you a member of any voluntary organization****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3350 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	295	8.8%
2	No	3055	91.2%

**Q328\_1: 328.1. Member of\_"Lanka mahila Samithi"****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 3352 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q328\_2: 328.2. Member of\_Village Women's Society****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 145 Invalid: 3229 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.993 Standard deviation: 0.083  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q328\_3: 328.3. Member of\_Health committee****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 21 Invalid: 3353 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q328\_4: 328.4. Member of\_Death Grant Society****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 56 Invalid: 3318 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q328\_5: 328.5. Member of\_Sarvodaya****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 54 Invalid: 3320 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.981 Standard deviation: 0.136  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q328\_6: 328.6. Member of\_Village Loan Society****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 3367    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Q328\_7: 328.7. Member of\_ any other Society****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 61    Invalid: 3313    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2    Mean: 2    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Q329: 329. After getting pregnant, Did you do any work****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 3328    Invalid: 46    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	625	18.8%
2	No	2703	81.2%

**Q330: 330. Are you still working?****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 589    Invalid: 2785    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Still working	455	77.2%
2	Stoped working	134	22.8%

**Q331: 331. Months of pregnancy,when stop working****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 126    Invalid: 3248    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 6.151    Standard deviation: 1.789  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q332: 332. Why did you stop working?****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 127    Invalid: 3247    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Because of pregnancy	116	91.3%
2	Because of other think	11	8.7%

**Q333: 333. Type of work****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 533    Invalid: 2841    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 6.225    Standard deviation: 1.875  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q334: 334. No. of days you work per week****Data file: Rec30****Overview**

Valid: 541    Invalid: 2833    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7    Mean: 5.026    Standard deviation: 1.535  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Q335: 335. No. of hours you work per day****Data file: Rec30**

**Overview**

Valid: 543    Invalid: 2831    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12    Mean: 5.532    Standard deviation: 2.184  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Q336: 336. Get 2hrs or more to relax,if working more than 7hrs.**

Data file: Rec30

**Overview**

Valid: 351    Invalid: 3023    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	237	67.5%
2	No	114	32.5%

**Q337\_1: 337.1. Suffering from Asthma?**

Data file: Rec30

**Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 11    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**Q337\_2: 337.2. Suffering from Diabetics?**

Data file: Rec30

**Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 11    Maximum: 22  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**Q337\_3: 337.3. Suffering from Catalepsy?****Data file:** Rec30**Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 22  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 22   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**Q337\_4: 337.4. Suffering from Tuberculosis?****Data file:** Rec30**Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 22  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 22   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**Q337\_5: 337.5. Suffering from Heart Problems?****Data file:** Rec30**Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 22  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 22   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
31		3374	100%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97   Mean: 48.42   Standard deviation: 28.438  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999   Mean: 126.587   Standard deviation: 167.454  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9   Mean: 1.116   Standard deviation: 0.632  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**XC: X1****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0   Mean: 0   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**MAR\_STA\_Q338: 338. Marital Status****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Living as married couple	3317	98.3%
2	Leaved	34	1%
3	Divorced	4	0.1%
4	Relict	10	0.3%
5	Single	9	0.3%

**Q339: 339. Husband is working****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3313 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3004	90.7%
2	No	309	9.3%

**HUS\_OCCU\_Q340: 340. Husband's occupation****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 2968 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 64.094 Standard deviation: 18.317

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Q341: 341. Where does he stay during working days?****Data file: Rec31**

## Overview

Valid: 2977 Invalid: 397 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	stay in home	2797	94%
2	stay in outside	180	6%

### Q342: 342. If staying out, How often he comes home?

Data file: Rec31

## Overview

Valid: 178 Invalid: 3196 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	every week end or morethan	81	45.5%
2	At least every month,but not every week	71	39.9%
3	One time per several month	15	8.4%
4	occasionally	5	2.8%
5	Abroad	6	3.4%

### Q343A: 343A. Any relation lives with you?

Data file: Rec31

## Overview

Valid: 3373 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1149	34.1%
2	No	2224	65.9%

**Q343B: 343B. If yes, relationship****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 143    Invalid: 3231    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 123  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 123    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother/Father	0	0%
2	Grandmother/Grandfather	0	0%
3	Other parents	134	100%

**Q344: 344. Short commons during last month****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	580	17.2%
2	No	2794	82.8%

**Q345: 345. If yes, (how often)****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 571    Invalid: 2803    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Always	70	12.3%
2	sometimes	500	87.6%
3	Others	1	0.2%

### Q346: 346. Place of Drinking Water

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tap	82	2.4%
2	Tube well	211	6.3%
3	Bound well	1743	51.7%
4	Unbound well	1230	36.5%
5	River/lake/Pipe	108	3.2%

### Q347: 347. Water, Owned usage or Common usage

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3258 Invalid: 116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own use	459	14.1%
2	Common use	2799	85.9%

### Q348: 348. Quality of water

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfy	3078	91.2%
2	Dissatisfy	296	8.8%

### Q349: 349. Good for drinking

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3043	90.2%
2	No	239	7.1%
3	Dont know	92	2.7%

### Q350: 350. Get enough water

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No lack	2457	72.8%
2	Lack of water at drought	867	25.7%
3	Dailly supply/occationally	50	1.5%



**Q351: 351. During a drought, from where you fetch water****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Usual place	2939	87.1%
2	Digged well	120	3.6%
3	Bouser	12	0.4%
4	Lake/River	111	3.3%
5	Other way	192	5.7%

**Q352: 352. Type of toilet****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	water transportation toilet	31	0.9%
2	watersealed toilet	330	9.8%
3	bucket toilet	25	0.7%
4	pit toilet	748	22.2%
5	Temporary toilet	437	13%
6	No toilet	1803	53.4%

**Q353: 353. Family or Common usage****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 1454 Invalid: 1920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	only family members	1373	94.4%
2	Others	81	5.6%

### Q354: 354. Water for the Toilets

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 1453 Invalid: 1921 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1242	85.5%
2	No	211	14.5%

### Q355: 355. Are children using this toilet

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 1436 Invalid: 1938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	867	60.4%
2	No	368	25.6%
3	No children	201	14%

### Q356: 356. Condition of toilet

Data file: Rec31

## Overview

Valid: 1431   Invalid: 1943   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfy	1088	76%
2	Dissatisfy	343	24%

### Q357\_1: 357. Reason for not having a toile,Thinks not necessary

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 518   Invalid: 2856   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

### Q357\_2: 357. Reason for not having a toilet ,Living in other's land

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 168   Invalid: 3206   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

### Q357\_3: 357. Reason for not having a toile,Not enough space

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 56   Invalid: 3318   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 3   Mean: 3   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 3   Format: Numeric

### Q357\_4: 357. Reason for not having a toile,Soil is not suitable

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 95   Invalid: 3279   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 4   Mean: 4   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 4 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Q357\_5: 357. Reason for not having a toile, No water****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 3162    Minimum: 5    Maximum: 5    Mean: 5    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

---

**Q357\_6: 357. Reason for not having a toile, Cost is high****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 924    Invalid: 2450    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 6    Mean: 6    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 6 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

**Q357\_7: 357. Reason for not having a toile, No time****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 392    Invalid: 2982    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 7    Mean: 7    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 7 - 7    Format: Numeric

---

**Q357\_8: 357. Reason for not having a toile, Difficult to find a Mason****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 31    Invalid: 3343    Minimum: 8    Maximum: 8    Mean: 8    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 8 - 8    Format: Numeric

---

**Q357\_9: 357. Reason for not having a toile, Other****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 345    Invalid: 3029    Minimum: 9    Maximum: 9    Mean: 9    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 9 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**Q358A: 358A. Number of bed rooms****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No rooms	151	4.5%
2	one room for sleeping & cooking	640	19%
3	One bed room	1334	39.5%
4	Two bed rooms	930	27.6%
5	Three or more bed rooms	319	9.5%

### Q358B: 358B. Main source of Lighting

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electricity	70	2.1%
2	Battery	30	0.9%
3	Patromax	66	2%
4	chimney lamp	511	15.1%
5	lamp	2687	79.6%
6	hurricane-lamp	10	0.3%
7	No item	0	0%

### Q358C: 358C. Main Roof material

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Tiles	527	15.6%
2	Asbestos	114	3.4%
3	Sheet	257	7.6%
4	Coconut leaves	2163	64.1%
5	Others	313	9.3%

### Q358D: 358D. Main Wall material

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Brick & Cement	716	21.2%
2	Wood	72	2.1%
3	Clay	2489	73.8%
4	Coconut leaves	84	2.5%
5	Others	13	0.4%

### Q358E: 358E. Main material of floor

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cement	789	23.4%
2	Wood	12	0.4%
3	Clay	2509	74.4%
4	Sand/Soil	62	1.8%
5	Others	2	0.1%

**Q359\_1: 359.1. Car/motorcycle****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	127	3.8%
2	No	3247	96.2%

**Q359\_2: 359.1. Tractor/bus****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	2.6%
2	No	3286	97.4%

**Q359\_3: 359.1. Boat****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	0.3%

2	No	3364	99.7%
---	----	------	-------

#### Q359\_4: 359.1. Cart

Data file: Rec31

##### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	190	5.6%
2	No	3184	94.4%

#### Q359\_5: 359.1. Bicycles

Data file: Rec31

##### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1949	57.8%
2	No	1425	42.2%

#### Q359\_6: 359.1. Television

Data file: Rec31

##### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Yes	137	4.1%
2	No	3237	95.9%

**Q359\_7: 359.1. Radio****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1863	55.2%
2	No	1511	44.8%

**Q359\_8: 359.1. Cassette****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	319	9.5%
2	No	3055	90.5%

**Q359\_9: 359.1. Sewing machine****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	561	16.6%
2	No	2813	83.4%

### Q359\_10: 359.1. Refrigerator

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	41	1.2%
2	No	3333	98.8%

### Q359\_11: 359.1. Beds

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2404	71.3%
2	No	970	28.7%

### Q359\_12: 359.1. Chairs

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2120	62.8%
2	No	1254	37.2%

### Q359\_13: 359.1. Clocks

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	559	16.6%
2	No	2815	83.4%

### Q359\_14: 359.1. Petromax

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	731	21.7%
2	No	2643	78.3%

### Q360A: 360A. Growing places for flies

Data file: Rec31

#### Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	697	20.7%
2	No	2677	79.3%

## Q360B: 360B. Growing places for mosquitoes

Data file: Rec31

### Overview

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	915	27.1%
2	No	2459	72.9%

## Q360C: 360C. Neatness of home

Data file: Rec31

### Overview

Valid: 3374    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dissatisfy	906	26.9%
2	Satisfy	2468	73.1%

## Q360D: 360D. Poverty

Data file: Rec31

## Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very poorly	874	25.9%
2	No poorly	2500	74.1%

## Q361: 361. Reading ability of mother

Data file: Rec31

## Overview

Valid: 3374 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Read well	2228	66%
2	Weakly reading	533	15.8%
3	Can't Reading	613	18.2%

## Q362A: 362A. Question 1 from mother\_Use of teeth

Data file: Rec31

## Overview

Valid: 2761 Invalid: 613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Beating to small pieces	2372	85.9%
2	Other answer	389	14.1%

**Q362B: 362B. Question 2 from mother\_How to train a child to clear teeth****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 2761 Invalid: 613 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Giving a small tooth brush	2433	88.1%
2	Other answer	328	11.9%

**SP\_362A\_MAT\_HEI: SP.362A. Mother's height (cm)****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3292 Invalid: 82 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999 Mean: 153.284 Standard deviation: 50.54  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

**SP\_362B\_MAT\_WET: SP.362B. Mother's weight (kg)****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 3300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 3944.527 Standard deviation: 2244.255  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

**SP\_362C: SP.362C. Circumference of Left arm****Data file: Rec31****Overview**

Valid: 3264 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 2.171 Standard deviation: 3.016  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
40		3304	100%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97 Mean: 48.376 Standard deviation: 28.416  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999 Mean: 111.345 Standard deviation: 131.946  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.117 Standard deviation: 0.638  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**XA: X1****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**DATE\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Date of Interview****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3302   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999   Mean: 854600.554   Standard deviation: 23912.225  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 999999   Format: Numeric

---

**YEAR\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Year of Interview****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3302   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 85.379   Standard deviation: 2.368  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**MONTH\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Month of Interview****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3302   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 7.894   Standard deviation: 7.795  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**DAY\_OF\_INTERVIEW: Day of Interview****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3302   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 16.514   Standard deviation: 10.747  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

**Q401: 401.Number of babies delivered****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	3280	99.3%
2	Twins	24	0.7%
3	Three	0	0%



**Q402\_1: 402.1.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 1****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3298    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Live child	3202	97.1%
2	Live birth but child died	37	1.1%
3	Dead birth	59	1.8%

**Q402\_2: 402.2.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 2****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 29    Invalid: 3275    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Live child	23	79.3%
2	Live birth but child died	5	17.2%
3	Dead birth	1	3.4%

**Q402\_3: 402.3.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 3****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 3304  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Live child
2	Live birth but child died
3	Dead birth

#### Q402\_4: 402.4.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 4

Data file: Rec40

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3304

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Live child
2	Live birth but child died
3	Dead birth

#### Q402\_5: 402.5.( Livebirth, LiveBirth but child died, DeadBirth) 5

Data file: Rec40

##### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3304

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

###### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Live child
2	Live birth but child died
3	Dead birth

#### DOB\_Q403: 403. Child(Children) Date of Birth

Data file: Rec40

##### Overview

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999 Mean: 853188.426 Standard deviation: 24893.248

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### DOB\_Q403\_YEAR: 403. Child(Children) Year of Birth

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 3303    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 85.24    Standard deviation: 2.491  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### DOB\_Q403\_MONTH: 403. Child(Children) Month of Birth

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 3303    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 7.72    Standard deviation: 4.538  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### DOB\_Q403\_DAY: 403. Child(Children) Day of Birth

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 3303    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 15.583    Standard deviation: 9.06  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Q404: 404. Place of Birth

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 3304    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government hospital	2667	80.7%
2	Private hospptal	17	0.5%
3	your home	521	15.8%
4	your parents home	94	2.8%
5	Other relation's Home	5	0.2%
6	Other place	0	0%

**Q405: 405. Who helped for the Delivery?****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor	660	20%
2	Government midwife	2082	63%
3	Retired midwife	8	0.2%
4	midwife	442	13.4%
5	Mother	38	1.2%
6	Relation	47	1.4%
7	Neighbour/Friend	18	0.5%
8	No helpers	9	0.3%

**Q406: 406. Tetanus injection, during pregnancy****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2699	81.7%
2	No	605	18.3%

**Q407A: 407A. Side effects, before delivery****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	380	11.5%
2	No	2859	86.5%
3	Dont know	65	2%

### Q407B: 407B. If yes, relevent side effects

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 340 Invalid: 2964 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Long period of child-Birth	201	59.1%
2	haemorrhage	58	17.1%
3	fetus block	40	11.8%
4	Other ailment	41	12.1%

### Q408: 408. Type of ChildBirth

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Natural/Unforced	2884	87.3%
2	Natural/Forced	308	9.3%
3	pincers	66	2%
4	buttock	8	0.2%
5	Scissarion Operation	34	1%

6	Using air-less	4	0.1%
7	Others	0	0%

## Q409A: 409A. Side effects, after delivery

Data file: Rec40

### Overview

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	234	7.1%
2	No	3069	92.9%

## Q409B\_1: 409B.1. If yes, relevant side effects

Data file: Rec40

### Overview

Valid: 121 Invalid: 3183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	haemorrhage	121	100%
2	womb poisoned	0	0%
3	Fit	0	0%
4	Others	0	0%

## Q409B\_2: 409B.2. If yes, relevant side effects

Data file: Rec40

### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 3286 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q409B\_3: 409B.3. If yes, relevant side effects****Data file:** Rec40**Overview**

Valid: 38 Invalid: 3266 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Q409B\_4: 409B.4. If yes, relevant side effects****Data file:** Rec40**Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 3272 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 9 Mean: 4.188 Standard deviation: 0.896  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q410: 410. Sterilization after ChildBirth****Data file:** Rec40**Overview**

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	269	8.1%
2	No	2984	90.3%
3	Dont know	50	1.5%

**Q411: 411. Midwife visited your place after ChildBirth****Data file:** Rec40**Overview**

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1089	33%
2	No	2214	67%

**Q412: 412. Reason for the Dead birth****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 60 Invalid: 3244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 13.85 Standard deviation: 20.769  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Q413: 413. Who dressed the navel****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor	385	11.8%
2	Govenment midwife	2346	71.7%
3	Retired midwife	22	0.7%
4	Mother	136	4.2%
5	Other relations	178	5.4%
6	Neighbours/Friends	154	4.7%
7	My self	51	1.6%

**Q414: 414.What was used for dressing navel****Data file: Rec40****Overview**

Valid: 344 Invalid: 2960 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sprit	42	12.2%
2	Wormwood oil	120	34.9%
3	Gingelly Oil	26	7.6%



4	Burnt cow-dung	5	1.5%
5	Others	151	43.9%

### Q415A: 415A. Dressed navel for the second time

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 3272 Invalid: 32 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1029	31.4%
2	No	2243	68.6%

### Q415B: 415B. If yes, Who dressed

Data file: Rec40

#### Overview

Valid: 1029 Invalid: 2275 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor	87	8.5%
2	Govenment midwife	575	55.9%
3	Retired midwife	7	0.7%
4	Mother	119	11.6%
5	Other relations	38	3.7%
6	Neighbours/Friends	29	2.8%
7	My self	174	16.9%

### Q416A: 416A. Washed hands before dressing navel

Data file: Rec40

**Overview**

Valid: 355    Invalid: 2949    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	235	66.2%
2	No	52	14.6%
3	Dont know	68	19.2%

**Q416B: 416B. What was used for dressing the navel**

Data file: Rec40

**Overview**

Valid: 350    Invalid: 2954    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gose	48	13.7%
2	Cotton wool	63	18%
3	Plaster	3	0.9%
4	Bandage	50	14.3%
5	Cloths	166	47.4%
6	Others	20	5.7%

**Q417: 417. Things used for dressing navel for the second time**

Data file: Rec40

**Overview**

Valid: 277    Invalid: 3027    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Sprit	112	40.4%
2	Wormwood oil	51	18.4%
3	Gingelly Oil	9	3.2%
4	Burnt cow-dung	5	1.8%
5	Others	100	36.1%

## Q418: 418. Abscess of Navel

Data file: Rec40

### Overview

Valid: 3273 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	499	15.2%
2	No	2774	84.8%

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
41		3259	100%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 97    Mean: 48.352    Standard deviation: 28.503  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 97    Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999    Mean: 111.237    Standard deviation: 131.389  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 999    Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9    Mean: 1.117    Standard deviation: 0.631  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L419: L419. Number of the child****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.005    Standard deviation: 0.072  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L420: L420. Sex****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1667	51.2%
2	Female	1592	48.8%

**Q\_L421: L421. Child live with you****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3237	99.3%
2	No	22	0.7%

**Q\_L422: L422. Birth weight of the child (g)****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3231 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999 Mean: 1811.839 Standard deviation: 1452.938  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

**Q\_L423\_A: L423\_A. Injury at birth****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	23	0.7%
2	No	3236	99.3%

### Q\_L423\_B: L423.B. If yes, name it

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 3236 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 3.478 Standard deviation: 3.74  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L424\_A: L424.A Congential malformation

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	52	1.6%
2	No	3207	98.4%

### Q\_L424\_B\_1: L424.B1. If yes,1

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3259  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Q\_L424\_B\_2: L424.B2. If yes,2

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3259

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### ■ Q\_L424\_B\_3: L424.B3. If yes,3

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 3258    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 3    Mean: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 3 - 3    Format: Numeric

---

### ■ Q\_L424\_B\_4: L424.B4. If yes,4

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 3256    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 4    Mean: 4    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 4 - 4    Format: Numeric

---

### ■ Q\_L424\_B\_5: L424.B5. If yes,5

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 3259  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### ■ Q\_L424\_B\_6: L424.B6. If yes,6

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 3256    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 6    Mean: 6    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 6 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

### ■ Q\_L424\_B\_7: L424.B7. If yes,7

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 3256    Minimum: 7    Maximum: 7    Mean: 7    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 7 - 7    Format: Numeric

---

### ■ Q\_L424\_B\_8: L424.B8. If yes,8

Data file: Rec41

## Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 3238 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 9 Mean: 8.19 Standard deviation: 0.402  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Q\_L425\_A: L425.A. Got Sick after birth

Data file: Rec41

## Overview

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	291	8.9%
2	No	2968	91.1%

## Q\_L425\_B\_1: L425.B. If yes,1

Data file: Rec41

## Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 3249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Q\_L425\_B\_2: L425.B. If yes,2

Data file: Rec41

## Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 3252 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Q\_L425\_B\_3: L425.B. If yes,3

Data file: Rec41

## Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 3206 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric



**Q\_L425\_B\_4: L425.B. If yes,4****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 82 Invalid: 3177 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Q\_L425\_B\_5: L425.B. If yes,5****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 3233 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5 Mean: 5 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Q\_L425\_B\_6: L425.B. If yes,6****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 95 Invalid: 3164 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 6.095 Standard deviation: 0.826  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q\_L426\_A: L426.A. Child injured by an accident****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	0.3%
2	No	3249	99.7%

**Q\_L426\_B: L426.B. Type of Injury****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 3255 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fall Down	0	0%
2	Burning	1	25%
3	Bite an animal or insect	1	25%
4	Others	2	50%

### Q\_L427: L427. After birth when started Breast Feeding

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same day	1777	54.5%
2	Day after day	1149	35.3%
3	Third Day	287	8.8%
4	Forth day or after	38	1.2%
5	Not given	8	0.2%

### Q\_L428\_A: L428A. Threw away the "Cholestrum"

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 3251 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Through-away	1094	33.7%
2	Did not through away	2157	66.3%

**Q\_L428\_B: L428B. If yes, give reason****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 925    Invalid: 2334    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.494    Standard deviation: 2.207  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L429\_A: L429A. Currently Breast feeding****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3259    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3223	98.9%
2	No	36	1.1%

**Q\_L429\_B: L429B. If not, Reason****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 24    Invalid: 3235    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	8	33.3%
2	Injured Nipple	2	8.3%
3	Sickness of mother	1	4.2%
4	No Time to mother	0	0%
5	Other foods are good	1	4.2%
6	Severe sickness of baby	8	33.3%
7	Other	4	16.7%

**Q\_L430\_A: L430A. Giving other kind of milk****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3258 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	175	5.4%
2	No	3083	94.6%

**Q\_L430\_B: L430B. If yes, Kind of milk****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 143 Invalid: 3116 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cows-milk	4	2.8%
2	Goats Milk	4	2.8%
3	Full cream milk powder	61	42.7%
4	High cream milk powder	46	32.2%
5	Tined milk	9	6.3%
6	Not cream milk powder	9	6.3%
7	others	10	7%

**Q\_L431\_A: L431A. Giving other kind of food****Data file: Rec41****Overview**

Valid: 3258 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	703	21.6%
2	No	2555	78.4%

### Q\_L431B\_1: L431B.1. Starch

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 3213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L431B\_2: L431B.2. Sugar water

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 2826 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L431B\_3: L431B.3. Coriander

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 2995 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 0  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L431B\_4: L431B.4. Tea/Coffee

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 3228 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: 0  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L431B\_5: L431B.5. Kingcoconut

Data file: Rec41

#### Overview

Valid: 61 Invalid: 3198 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 5 Mean: 5 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

---

## **Q\_L431B\_6: L431B.6. Other**

**Data file: Rec41**

### **Overview**

Valid: 62    Invalid: 3197    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 6.694    Standard deviation: 1.51  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
42		7	100%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 35    Maximum: 96    Mean: 51.714    Standard deviation: 20.774

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 35 - 96    Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 20    Maximum: 348    Mean: 108.143    Standard deviation: 113.211

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 20 - 348    Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1    Mean: 1    Standard deviation: 0

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Q\_D419: D419. Number of the child****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.143    Standard deviation: 0.378

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Q\_D420: D420. Sex****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	3	42.9%
2	Female	4	57.1%

**Q\_D421: D421. Child lived with you till death****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	71.4%
2	No	2	28.6%

**Q\_D422: D422. Birth weight of child (g)****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999   Mean: 3266.286   Standard deviation: 4643.933  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D423\_A: D423\_A. Injury at birth****Data file: Rec42****Overview**

Valid: 7   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	7	100%

### Q\_D423\_B: D423.B. If yes, name it

Data file: Rec42

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Q\_D424\_A: D424.A. Congential malformation

Data file: Rec42

#### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	57.1%
2	No	3	42.9%

### Q\_D424\_B\_1: D424.B1. If yes,1

Data file: Rec42

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Q\_D424\_B\_2: D424.B2. If yes,2

Data file: Rec42

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **Q\_D424\_B\_3: D424.B3. If yes,3**

**Data file: Rec42**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **Q\_D424\_B\_4: D424.B4. If yes,4**

**Data file: Rec42**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **Q\_D424\_B\_5: D424.B5. If yes,5**

**Data file: Rec42**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **Q\_D424\_B\_6: D424.B6. If yes,6**

**Data file: Rec42**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **Q\_D424\_B\_7: D424.B7. If yes,7**

**Data file: Rec42**

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

---

### **Q\_D424\_B\_8: D424.B8. If yes,8**

**Data file: Rec42**

## Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 8   Mean: 8   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 8 - 8   Format: Numeric

## Q\_D425\_A: D425.A. Got sick before died

Data file: Rec42

## Overview

Valid: 7   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	28.6%
2	No	5	71.4%

## Q\_D425\_B\_1: D425.B. If yes,1

Data file: Rec42

## Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 7  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Q\_D425\_B\_2: D425.B. If yes,2

Data file: Rec42

## Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 7  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

## Q\_D425\_B\_3: D425.B. If yes,3

Data file: Rec42

## Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 7  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D425\_B\_4: D425.B. If yes,4****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Q\_D425\_B\_5: D425.B. If yes,5****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Q\_D425\_B\_6: D425.B. If yes,6****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 6    Mean: 6    Standard deviation: 0

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 6 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Q\_D426\_A: D426.A. Child got injured by an accident****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	7	100%

**Q\_D426\_B: D426.B. Type of Injury****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fall Down
2	Burning
3	Bite an animal or insect
4	Others

### Q\_D427\_1: D427.1. Stopped drinking breast milk,during last 3 days

Data file: Rec42

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	16.7%
2	No	5	83.3%

### Q\_D427\_2: D427.2. Stopped opening mouth & crying, during last 3 days

Data file: Rec42

#### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	28.6%
2	No	5	71.4%

### Q\_D427\_3: D427.3. Contortion ,during last 3 days

Data file: Rec42

## Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	42.9%
2	No	4	57.1%

## Q\_D428\_A: D428A. When started breast feeding after birth

Data file: Rec42

## Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Same day	2	28.6%
2	Day after day	1	14.3%
3	Third Day	0	0%
4	Forth day or after	0	0%
5	Not given	4	57.1%

## Q\_D428\_C: D428C. Threw away the "Colostrum"

Data file: Rec42

## Overview

Valid: 3    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Through-away	0	0%
2	Did not through away	3	100%

**Q\_D428\_D: D428D. If yes, give reason****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_D429: D429. Reason for not giving breast milk****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Other milk foods are good
2	severe sickness of baby
3	Did not suck
4	Died before give

**Q\_D432: D432. Age when died****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**Q\_D433: D433. Place of Death****Data file:** Rec42**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At the hospital
2	At home
3	At an another place

## ■ Q\_D434: D434. Reason for death

Data file: Rec42

### Overview

Valid: 7    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 10    Maximum: 20    Mean: 13    Standard deviation: 4.796  
Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 10 - 20    Format: Numeric



**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97   Mean: 48.483   Standard deviation: 28.493  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999   Mean: 111.079   Standard deviation: 131.347  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9   Mean: 1.115   Standard deviation: 0.623  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50		3147	100%

**Q\_L501\_A: L501.A. Identification Number of child****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.005   Standard deviation: 0.0689  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L501\_B: L501.B. Sex****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3147

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_L502: L502. Is child alive?****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3146 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	3119	100%
2	Child died	0	0%

**Q\_L520: L520. Is child living with you****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Live child, can see	3136	99.7%
2	Live child, can not see	6	0.2%
3	Child died	5	0.2%

**Q\_L521: L521. Ever Breastfed****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3138	99.7%
2	No	9	0.3%

**Q\_L522: L522. Still breastfeeding****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3138   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3090	98.5%
2	No	48	1.5%

**Q\_L523: L523. Days child was breastfed****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 47   Invalid: 3100   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30   Mean: 20.979   Standard deviation: 9.868  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L524: L524.If not, give reason****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 3090 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	29	50.9%
2	Injured Nipple	9	15.8%
3	Sickness of mother	4	7%
4	No Time to mother	0	0%
5	Other foods are good	1	1.8%
6	Severe sickness of baby	3	5.3%
7	Other	11	19.3%

## Q\_L525: L525. Giving any other milk (than Breastmilk)

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3147 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	222	7.1%
2	No	2925	92.9%

## Q\_L526: L526. Main type of milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 2925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Cows-milk	6	2.7%
2	Goats Milk	3	1.4%
3	Full cream milk powder	96	43.2%
4	High cream milk powder	79	35.6%
5	condensed milk	1	0.5%
6	Not cream milk powder	30	13.5%
7	others	7	3.2%

## Q\_L527: L527. Age when started giving other milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 2925 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 17.423 Standard deviation: 9.608  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

## Q\_L528: L528. Giving other type of food

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 3147 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1348	42.8%
2	No	1799	57.2%

## Q\_L529\_1: L529.1. Starch

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 1349 Invalid: 1798 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.835 Standard deviation: 0.372  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Q\_L529\_2: L529.2. Sugar water

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

**Overview**

Valid: 1347   Invalid: 1800   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.371   Standard deviation: 0.483  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L529\_3: L529.3. Coriander****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1350   Invalid: 1797   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3   Mean: 1.399   Standard deviation: 0.494  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L529\_4: L529.4. Tea/Coffee****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1349   Invalid: 1798   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4   Mean: 1.855   Standard deviation: 0.364  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L529\_5: L529.5. Others****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1347   Invalid: 1800   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.895   Standard deviation: 0.307  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L530: L530. Age when giving other type of food (days)****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1352   Invalid: 1795   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 45   Mean: 14.99   Standard deviation: 9.939  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 45   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L531: L531. Giving any fluid using a bottle****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3146   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	399	12.7%
2	No	2747	87.3%

**Q\_L532: L532. Age when starting other fluid using a bottle(days)****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 398   Invalid: 2749   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30   Mean: 17.206   Standard deviation: 9.537  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L533: L533. Any changes in your meal after starting breastfeeding****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3147   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	641	20.4%
2	No	2506	79.6%

**Q\_L534\_A\_1: L534.A.1. Kind of reduced food 1****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 581   Invalid: 2566   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9   Mean: 5.842   Standard deviation: 2.551  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L534\_A\_2: L534.A.2. Kind of reduced food 2****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 335   Invalid: 2812   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9   Mean: 5.164   Standard deviation: 2.877  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L534\_A\_3: L534.A.3. Kind of reduced food 3****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 121    Invalid: 3026    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9    Mean: 5.041    Standard deviation: 2.718  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L534\_B\_1: L534.B.1. Kind of increased food 1****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 537    Invalid: 2610    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.497    Standard deviation: 2.147  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L534\_B\_2: L534.B.2. Kind of increased food 2****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 371    Invalid: 2776    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.143    Standard deviation: 2.503  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L534\_B\_3: L534.B.3. Kind of increased food 3****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 190    Invalid: 2957    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.289    Standard deviation: 2.438  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L535: L535. Who take care of the child more often****Data file:** Record50\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3146    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	2999	95.3%
2	Mother of mother/Mother-in-law	69	2.2%
3	Elder children	41	1.3%



4	Other relations	15	0.5%
5	Friends/Neighbours	8	0.3%
6	Others	14	0.4%

### Q\_544: 544. Do any other work except homework

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3147 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	322	10.2%
2	No	2825	89.8%

### Q\_545: 545. If yes, in your house or any other place

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At home	228	70.6%
2	out side of the home	95	29.4%

### Q\_546: 546. Number of working hours per day

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 2824 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99 Mean: 5.65 Standard deviation: 5.799  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Q\_547: 547. When did you start working after the Child Birth****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 323    Invalid: 2824    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 28.393    Standard deviation: 18.876  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Q\_548: 548. Did midwife come to meet you after the ChildBirth****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3147    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1354	43%
2	No	1793	57%

**Q\_549\_A: 549.A. If yes,When did she come at last****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1354    Invalid: 1793    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Before one week	547	40.4%
2	Before two weeks	504	37.2%
3	Before three weeks	217	16%
4	Before four weeks	86	6.4%

**Q\_549\_B: 549.B.Went to the clinic after ChildBirth****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive**

## Overview

Valid: 3146 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1686	53.6%
2	No	1460	46.4%

## Q\_549\_C: 549.C. If yes, When did you go at last

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 1687 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Before one week	690	40.9%
2	Before two weeks	555	32.9%
3	Before three weeks	274	16.2%
4	Before four weeks	168	10%

## Q\_549\_D\_1: 549.D.1. Adviced\_Family planning

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3145 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	543	17.3%
2	No	2602	82.7%

**Q\_549\_D\_2: 549.D.2.Adviced\_Breastfeeding****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3145 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	654	20.8%
2	No	2491	79.2%

**Q\_549\_D\_3: 549.D.3. Adviced\_Starting solid food****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3145 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	432	13.7%
2	No	2713	86.3%

**Q\_549\_D\_4: 549.D.4. Adviced\_Treatments for diarrhea****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3145 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	436	13.9%

2	No	2709	86.1%
---	----	------	-------

### Q\_549\_D\_5: 549.D.5. Adviced\_Nutrition of the mother

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3145 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	546	17.4%
2	No	2599	82.6%

### Q\_549\_D\_6: 549.D.6. Adviced\_Going to clinic

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3145 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1041	33.1%
2	No	2104	66.9%

### Q\_549\_D\_7: 549.D.7. Adviced\_Checking health of child

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3145 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	570	18.1%
2	No	2575	81.9%

**Q\_550: 550. Question 1****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3146 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No anything	93	3%
2	Do popular medicines	1271	40.4%
3	Go hospital/dispensary	1726	54.9%
4	Western medicines	32	1%
5	Ayurvedic treatments	19	0.6%
6	Doing magic	5	0.2%

**Q\_551: 551. Question 2****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3146 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	convenient to take	2257	71.7%
2	Must be avoid	419	13.3%
3	Dont know	470	14.9%

**Q\_552: 552. Question 3****Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive**

## Overview

Valid: 3146 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Giving immunizations	2822	89.7%
2	Others	324	10.3%

### Q\_553: 553. Question 4

Data file: Record50\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3146 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good	1958	62.2%
2	Bad	495	15.7%
3	Dont know	693	22%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 97   Mean: 51.826   Standard deviation: 26.338  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 7 - 97   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 400   Mean: 107.913   Standard deviation: 120.877  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 5 - 400   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
50		23	100%

**Q\_D501\_A: D501.A. Identification Number of child****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.13   Standard deviation: 0.344  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric



**Q\_D501\_B: D501.B. Sex****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0   Invalid: 23

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_D502: D502.Is child alive?****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	0	0%
2	Child died	23	100%

**Q\_D503: D503. Age when died****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 30   Mean: 17.174   Standard deviation: 6.499

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 8 - 30   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D504: D504. Place of death****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At Hospital	15	65.2%
2	At home	8	34.8%
3	Other place	0	0%

### Q\_D505: D505. Reason for death

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14 Mean: 8.5 Standard deviation: 3.726  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Q\_D506: D506. Was the child given breast milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	78.3%
2	No	5	21.7%

### Q\_D507: D507. Breastfed during last few days

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	13	68.4%
2	No	6	31.6%

### Q\_D508: D508. How long the child was breastfed?

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30 Mean: 13.947 Standard deviation: 8.27  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

### Q\_D509: D509. Reason for not giving breastmilk

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	8	36.4%
2	Injured Nipple	4	18.2%
3	Sickness of mother	0	0%
4	No Time to mother	0	0%
5	Other foods are good	0	0%
6	Severe sickness of baby	7	31.8%
7	Other	3	13.6%

### Q\_D510\_1: D510.1. Last 3 days\_ Didn't drink milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	7	31.8%
2	No	15	68.2%

### Q\_D510\_2: D510.2. Last 3 days\_Stopped crying

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	27.3%
2	No	16	72.7%

### Q\_D510\_3: D510.3. Last 3 days\_Contortion/Fit

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	40.9%
2	No	13	59.1%

### Q\_D511: D511. Given other kind of milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	9.1%
2	No	20	90.9%

## Q\_D512: D512. Main type of milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cows-milk	0	0%
2	Goats Milk	0	0%
3	Full cream milk powder	1	100%
4	High cream milk powder	0	0%
5	Tined milk	0	0%
6	Not cream milk powder	0	0%
7	others	0	0%

## Q\_D513: D513. Age when starting other kind of milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 22 Maximum: 22 Mean: 22  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 22 - 22 Format: Numeric

## Q\_D514: D514. Giving food/foods other than milk

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	13.6%
2	No	19	86.4%

**Q\_D515\_1: D515.1. Starch****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D515\_2: D515.2. Suger water****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D515\_3: D515.3. Coriander****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.5   Standard deviation: 0.707  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D515\_4: D515.4. Tea/Coffee****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D515\_5: D515.5. Others****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D516: D516. Age when starting otherfood****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 20    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5    Mean: 2.667    Standard deviation: 2.082  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Q\_D517: D517. Givinen any liquid using bottle****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 21    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	4.8%
2	No	20	95.2%

**Q\_D518: D518. Age when giving foods using a bottle(days)****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 22    Minimum: 22    Maximum: 22    Mean: 22  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 22 - 22    Format: Numeric

**Q\_D519: D519. Who took care during the day time****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 22    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	18	81.8%
2	Mother of mother/Mother-in-law	0	0%
3	Elder children	0	0%

4	Other relations	0	0%
5	Friends/Neighbours	0	0%
6	Others	4	18.2%

### Q\_54A: 544. Do any other work except homework

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	13%
2	No	20	87%

### Q\_54B: 545. If yes, in your house or any other place

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At home	2	66.7%
2	out side of the home	1	33.3%

### Q\_54C: 546. Number of working hours per day

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8 Mean: 4.667 Standard deviation: 3.055  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric



**Q\_54D: 547. When did you start working after the Child Birth****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 3   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 14   Maximum: 28   Mean: 19   Standard deviation: 7.81  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 14 - 28   Format: Numeric

**Q\_54E: 548. Did midwife come to meet you after the ChildBirth****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	34.8%
2	No	15	65.2%

**Q\_549\_D: 549.A. If yes,When did she come at last****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 8   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Before one week	6	75%
2	Before two weeks	2	25%
3	Before three weeks	0	0%
4	Before four weeks	0	0%

**Q\_549\_E: 549.B.Went to the clinic after ChildBirth****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead**

## Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	17.4%
2	No	19	82.6%

## Q\_549\_F: 549.C. If yes, When did you go at last

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Before one week	0	0%
2	Before two weeks	4	100%
3	Before three weeks	0	0%
4	Before four weeks	0	0%

## Q\_549\_D\_A: 549.D.1. Advised Family planning

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	13.6%
2	No	19	86.4%

**Q\_549\_D\_B: 549.D.2.Adviced\_Breastfeeding****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	13.6%
2	No	19	86.4%

**Q\_549\_D\_C: 549.D.3. Adviced\_Starting solid food****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	13.6%
2	No	19	86.4%

**Q\_549\_D\_D: 549.D.4. Adviced\_Treatments for diarrhea****Data file: Record50\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	13.6%

2	No	19	86.4%
---	----	----	-------

## Q\_549\_D\_E: 549.D.5. Adviced\_Nutrition of the mother

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	4.5%
2	No	21	95.5%

## Q\_549\_D\_F: 549.D.6. Adviced\_Going to clinic

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	18.2%
2	No	18	81.8%

## Q\_549\_D\_G: 549.D.7. Adviced\_Checking health of child

Data file: Record50\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	3	13.6%
2	No	19	86.4%

**Q\_55A: 550. Question 1****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No anything	1	4.3%
2	Do popular medicines	12	52.2%
3	Go hospital/dispensary	10	43.5%
4	Western medicines	0	0%
5	Ayurvedic treatments	0	0%
6	Doing magic	0	0%

**Q\_55B: 551. Question 2****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	convenient to take	13	56.5%
2	Must be avoid	2	8.7%
3	Dont know	8	34.8%

**Q\_55C: 552. Question 3****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead

**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Giving immunizations	20	87%
2	Others	3	13%

**Q\_55D: 553. Question 4****Data file:** Record50\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 23 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Good	10	43.5%
2	Bad	4	17.4%
3	Dont know	9	39.1%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97   Mean: 48.459   Standard deviation: 28.457  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999   Mean: 110.554   Standard deviation: 130.848  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9   Mean: 1.116   Standard deviation: 0.626  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
60		3110	100%

**Q\_L601\_A: L601.A. Identification Number of child****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.005   Standard deviation: 0.067  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L601\_B: L601.B. Sex****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3110

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_L602: L602. Is child alive?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	3078	100%
2	Child died	0	0%

**Q\_L614: L614. Is child living with you?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3104	99.8%
2	No	6	0.2%



**Q\_L615: L615. Who take care of the child during the day time?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	2935	94.4%
2	Mother of mother/Mother-in-law	76	2.4%
3	Elder children	58	1.9%
4	Other relations	25	0.8%
5	Friends/Neighbours	4	0.1%
6	Others	12	0.4%

**Q\_L616: L616. Ever breastfed the child?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3096	99.5%
2	No	14	0.5%

**Q\_L617: L617. Still breastfeeding****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3096 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3052	98.6%
2	No	44	1.4%

### Q\_L618: L618. How long breastfed (weeks)

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 3069 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 4.317 Standard deviation: 2.612  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L619: L619. Reason for stopping breastfeeding

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 3052 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	32	57.1%
2	Injured Nipple	3	5.4%
3	Sickness of mother	8	14.3%
4	No Time to mother	3	5.4%
5	Other foods are good	1	1.8%
6	Fear about beauty of body	0	0%
7	Severe sickness of baby	1	1.8%
8	Other	8	14.3%

### Q\_L620\_1: L620.1 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Milk

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3109 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	558	17.9%
2	No	2551	82.1%

### Q\_L620\_2: L620.2 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Starch

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	816	26.2%
2	No	2294	73.8%

### Q\_L620\_3: L620.3 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Suger water

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1236	39.7%
2	No	1874	60.3%

### Q\_L620\_4: L620.4 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Coriander water

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1741	56%
2	No	1369	44%

## Q\_L620\_5: L620.5 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Tea/Coffee

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 3110    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	807	25.9%
2	No	2303	74.1%

## Q\_L620\_6: L620.6 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Fruit

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 3110    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	833	26.8%
2	No	2277	73.2%

## Q\_L620\_7: L620.7 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Soup

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	104	3.3%
2	No	3006	96.7%

## Q\_L620\_8: L620.8 Age 4-12 weeks, gave Other

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	112	3.6%
2	No	2998	96.4%

## Q\_L621: L621. Giving anything using a bottle

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	873	28.1%
2	No	2237	71.9%

**Q\_L622: L622. Gave anything using a bottle\_last two days****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	814	26.2%
2	No	2296	73.8%

**Q\_L623\_A: L623.A. Weight of the child(g)****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3110

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_L623\_B: L623.B. Height of the child(cm)****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3110

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_L624\_A: L624.A. Do child smile****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2998	96.4%
2	No	112	3.6%

**Q\_L624\_B: L624.B. Can child keep head straight****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2028	65.2%
2	No	1082	34.8%

**Q\_625: 625. Changed the normal diet after childbirth****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	501	16.1%
2	No	2609	83.9%

**Q\_L626\_A\_1: 626.A.1. Kind of reduced food 1****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 424 Invalid: 2686 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 6.137 Standard deviation: 2.526  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q\_L626\_A\_2: 626.A.2. Kind of reduced food 2****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive

**Overview**

Valid: 220    Invalid: 2890    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 5.518    Standard deviation: 2.845  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_A\_3: 626.A.3. Kind of reduced food 3**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive

**Overview**

Valid: 75    Invalid: 3035    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 5.147    Standard deviation: 2.916  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_B\_1: 626.B.1. Kind of increased food 1**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive

**Overview**

Valid: 424    Invalid: 2686    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.394    Standard deviation: 1.99  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_B\_2: 626.B.2. Kind of increased food 2**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive

**Overview**

Valid: 301    Invalid: 2809    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 4.189    Standard deviation: 2.506  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_B\_3: 626.B.3. Kind of increased food 3**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive

**Overview**

Valid: 167    Invalid: 2943    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9    Mean: 3.802    Standard deviation: 2.295  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_627: 627. Do any other work except homework**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive

**Overview**

Valid: 3110    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	384	12.3%
2	No	2726	87.7%

**Q\_628: 628. Work at home or outside****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 2726 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	242	63%
2	out side home	142	37%

**Q\_629\_A: 629.A.. Number of working hours per day****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 2726 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 5.669 Standard deviation: 2.513  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

**Q\_629\_B: 629.B.When did you start working after the childBirth ?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 2726 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 38.409 Standard deviation: 21.849  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Q\_630: 630. Any illness one month after the childbirth?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	450	14.5%
2	No	2660	85.5%

### Q\_631: 631. If yes, Disease

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 449 Invalid: 2661 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Diarrhea	67	14.9%
2	Dysentery	8	1.8%
3	Inflammation	2	0.4%
4	Fever	181	40.3%
5	Cholera	1	0.2%
6	Embic diarrhea	0	0%
7	Scabies	6	1.3%
8	Others	184	41%

### Q\_632\_A: 632.A. Midwife came during last 2 months

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1357	43.6%
2	No	1753	56.4%

**Q\_632\_B\_1: 632.B.1. Adviced about family****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 1357   Invalid: 1753   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	673	49.6%
2	No	684	50.4%

**Q\_632\_B\_2: 632.B.2. Adviced\_ Breastfeeding****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 1357   Invalid: 1753   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	726	53.5%
2	No	631	46.5%

**Q\_632\_B\_3: 632.B.3.Adviced\_ Giving food****Data file:** Record60\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 1357   Invalid: 1753   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	597	44%

2	No	760	56%
---	----	-----	-----

### Q\_632\_B\_4: 632.B.4. Adviced\_Mother's nutrition

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 1357 Invalid: 1753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	585	43.1%
2	No	772	56.9%

### Q\_632\_B\_5: 632.B.5. Adviced\_Treatments for diarrhea

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 1357 Invalid: 1753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	529	39%
2	No	828	61%

### Q\_632\_B\_6: 632.B.6. Adviced\_Going toClinic

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 1357 Invalid: 1753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	942	69.4%
2	No	415	30.6%

### Q\_632\_B\_7: 632.B.7. Adviced\_ Checking health of child

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 1357 Invalid: 1753 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	439	32.4%
2	No	918	67.6%

### Q\_633: 633.Expect another child in future.

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1154	37.1%
2	No	793	25.5%
3	No decision	986	31.7%
4	sterilization after last child	177	5.7%

### Q\_634: 634. No.of years,you wish to delay pregnancy

Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 1953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 6.358 Standard deviation: 2.749  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q\_635\_A: 635.A.Had menses, after the child birth?****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	637	20.5%
2	No	2473	79.5%

**Q\_635\_B: 635.B. If yes, how many weeks after the childbirth?****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 637 Invalid: 2473 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 9.882 Standard deviation: 9.45  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Q\_636: 636. Begin to have sexual intercourse?****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3110 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1021	32.8%
2	No	2059	66.2%
3	Not living with husband	30	1%

**Q\_637: 637. If yes, how many weeks after the childbirth?****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1021 Invalid: 2089 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 10.057 Standard deviation: 7.124  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Q\_638: 638. Using Contraceptive methods****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1023    Invalid: 2087    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	168	16.4%
2	No	855	83.6%

**Q\_639: 639. Using traditional contraceptive methods****Data file: Record60\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 1024    Invalid: 2086    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	171	16.7%
2	No	853	83.3%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 91   Mean: 52.2   Standard deviation: 29.966  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 4 - 91   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 46   Maximum: 562   Mean: 234.5   Standard deviation: 171.412  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 46 - 562   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
60		10	100%

**Q\_601\_A: 601.A. Identification Number of child****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 10   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.1   Standard deviation: 0.316  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric



**Q\_601\_B: 601.B. Sex****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 10

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_602: 602. Is child still alive?****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	0	0%
2	Child died	10	100%

**Q\_D603: D603. Age when child died****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 36 Maximum: 90 Mean: 56.556 Standard deviation: 17.735

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 36 - 90 Format: Numeric

**Q\_D604: D604. Place of death****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At Hospital	5	55.6%
2	At home	4	44.4%
3	Other place	0	0%

### Q\_D605: D605. Reason for death

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11 Mean: 9.333 Standard deviation: 2.872  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

### Q\_D606: D606. Ever breastfed

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	100%
2	No	0	0%

### Q\_D607: D607. Breastfed till child died

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	5	55.6%
2	No	4	44.4%

### Q\_D608: D608. How long did you give breast milk(day)

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 38 Maximum: 85 Mean: 60.25 Standard deviation: 19.856  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 38 - 85 Format: Numeric

### Q\_D609: D609. Reason of not giving breastmilk

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 8  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	0	0%
2	Injured Nipple	0	0%
3	Sickness of mother	0	0%
4	No Time to mother	0	0%
5	Other foods are good	0	0%
6	Fear about beauty of body	0	0%
7	Severe sickness of baby	3	75%
8	Other	1	25%

### Q\_D610\_1: D610.1. Before child died, gave milk

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	22.2%
2	No	7	77.8%

### Q\_D610\_2: D610.2. Before child died, gave Starch

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%
2	No	8	88.9%

### Q\_D610\_3: D610.3. Before child died, gave suger water

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	33.3%
2	No	6	66.7%

### Q\_D610\_4: D610.4. Before child died, gave coriander

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	33.3%
2	No	6	66.7%

### Q\_D610\_5: D610.5. Before child died, gave Tea/coffee

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	9	100%

### Q\_D610\_6: D610.6. Before child died, gave Fruits

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	9	100%

### Q\_D610\_7: D610.7. Before child died, gave Soup

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	9	100%

## Q\_D610\_8: D610.8. Before child died, gave Others

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%
2	No	8	88.9%

## Q\_D611: D611. Other types of milk

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 9    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cows-milk	2	22.2%
2	Goats Milk	5	55.6%
3	Full cream milk powder	0	0%
4	High cream milk powder	2	22.2%
5	condensed milk	0	0%
6	Not cream milk powder	0	0%
7	others	0	0%

**Q\_D612: D612. Did you give anything using a bottle****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%
2	No	8	88.9%

**Q\_D613\_A: D613.A. Did child smile before died****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	33.3%
2	No	6	66.7%

**Q\_D613\_B: D613.B. Child kept head straightly****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%

2	No	8	88.9%
---	----	---	-------

## Q\_D613\_C: D613.C. Before the death, did child live with you?

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	100%
2	No	0	0%

## XD: X1

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 10

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Q\_62A: 625. Change the normal diet after childbirth

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	22.2%
2	No	7	77.8%

## Q\_L626\_A\_A: 626.A.1. Kind of reduced food 1

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead



**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 8   Mean: 8   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 8 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_A\_B: 626.A.2. Kind of reduced food 2**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead

**Overview**

Valid: 0   Invalid: 10  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_A\_C: 626.A.3. Kind of reduced food 3**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead

**Overview**

Valid: 0   Invalid: 10  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_B\_A: 626.B.1. Kind of increased food 1**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead

**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 9   Mean: 7   Standard deviation: 2.828  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 5 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_B\_B: 626.B.2. Kind of increased food 2**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead

**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7   Mean: 4   Standard deviation: 4.243  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_L626\_B\_C: 626.B.3. Kind of increased food 3**

**Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead

**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 5   Mean: 4   Standard deviation: 1.414  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 3 - 5   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_62B: 627. Do any other work except homework****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%
2	No	8	88.9%

**Q\_62C: 628. Work at home or outside****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	1	100%
2	out side home	0	0%

**Q\_629\_C: 629.A.. Number of working hours per day****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 6 Mean: 6

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Q\_629\_D: 629.B. When did you start working, after the childBirth****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 30 Maximum: 30 Mean: 30

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 30 - 30 Format: Numeric

**Q\_63A: 630. Any illness,one month after the child birth****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%
2	No	8	88.9%

**Q\_63B: 631. If yes, Disease****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Diarrhea	0	0%
2	Dysentery	0	0%
3	Inflammation	0	0%
4	Fever	0	0%
5	Cholera	0	0%
6	Embic diarrhea	0	0%
7	Scabies	0	0%
8	Others	1	100%

**Q\_632\_B: 632.A. Midwife came,during last 2 months****Data file: Record60\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	44.4%
2	No	5	55.6%

### Q\_632\_B\_A: 632.B.1. Adviced\_ family planning

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%

### Q\_632\_B\_B: 632.B.2. Adviced\_ Breast feeding

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%

### Q\_632\_B\_C: 632.B.3. Adviced\_ Giving food

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	50%
2	No	2	50%

## Q\_632\_B\_D: 632.B.4. Adviced\_Mother's nutrition

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%

## Q\_632\_B\_E: 632.B.5. Adviced\_Treatments for diarrhea

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	50%
2	No	2	50%

## Q\_632\_B\_F: 632.B.6. Adviced\_Going to Clinic

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%

### Q\_632\_B\_G: 632.B.7.Advised\_Checking the health of child

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	25%
2	No	3	75%

### Q\_63C: 633. Expect another child in future.

Data file: Record60\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%
2	No	3	33.3%
3	No decision	5	55.6%
4	sterilization after last child	0	0%

**Q\_63D: 634. How long do you want to delay pregnancy?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 5   Mean: 5  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 5 - 5   Format: Numeric

**Q\_635\_C: 635.A. Had Menses, after child birth?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	11.1%
2	No	8	88.9%

**Q\_635\_D: 635.B. If yes, how many weeks after the childbirth?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 12   Mean: 12  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 12 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Q\_63E: 636. Started sexual intercourse,after the child birth?****Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	22.2%

2	No	7	77.8%
3	Not living with husband	0	0%

**Q\_63F: 637. If yes, After how many weeks****Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 12    Maximum: 12    Mean: 12    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 12 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Q\_63G: 638. Use contraceptive methods****Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	100%

**Q\_63H: 639. Use traditional contraceptive methods****Data file:** Record60\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	100%



**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97   Mean: 48.406   Standard deviation: 28.424  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999   Mean: 110.505   Standard deviation: 130.694  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9   Mean: 1.117   Standard deviation: 0.63  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
70		3067	100%

**Q\_7601\_A: L701.A. Identification Number of child****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.004   Standard deviation: 0.065  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L701\_B: L701.B. Sex****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3067

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_L702: L702. Is child alive?****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	3019	100%
2	Child died	0	0%

**Q\_L715: L715. Is child living with you there****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3059	99.7%
2	No	8	0.3%

**Q\_L716: L716. Who take care of the child during day time?****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	2892	94.3%
2	Mother of mother/Mother-in-law	74	2.4%
3	Elder children	65	2.1%
4	Other relations	25	0.8%
5	Friends/Neighbours	4	0.1%
6	Others	7	0.2%

**Q\_L717: L717. Ever Breastfed****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3054	99.6%
2	No	13	0.4%

**Q\_L718: L718. Still Breastfeeding****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3054 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2955	96.8%
2	No	99	3.2%

### Q\_L719: L719. No. of weeks Breastfed

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 2967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24 Mean: 13.45 Standard deviation: 7.618  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L720: L720. Reason for stopping Breastfeeding

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 2952 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	66	57.4%
2	Injured Nipple	9	7.8%
3	Sickness of mother	15	13%
4	No Time to mother	6	5.2%
5	Other foods are good	0	0%
6	Fear about beauty of body	0	0%
7	Severe sickness of baby	1	0.9%
8	Other	18	15.7%

### Q\_L721\_1: L721.1 Age 3-6 months, gave cow's milk

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.921 Standard deviation: 0.27  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q\_L721\_2: L721.2 Age 3-6 months, gave goat's milk****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.994   Standard deviation: 0.0764  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L721\_3: L721.3 Age 3-6 months, gave full cream milk powder****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.851   Standard deviation: 0.356  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L721\_4: L721.4 Age 3-6 months, gave half cream milk powder****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.924   Standard deviation: 0.264  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L721\_5: L721.5 Age 3-6 months, gave condensed milk****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.991   Standard deviation: 0.0968  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L721\_6: L721.6 Age 3-6 months, gave non-fat milk powder****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.984   Standard deviation: 0.125  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L721\_7: L721.7 Age 3-6 months, gave Other****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive**

## Overview

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.873 Standard deviation: 0.332  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Q\_L722: L722. Gave something using a bottle

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1127	36.7%
2	No	1940	63.3%

## Q\_L723: L723. Gave any fluid using a bottle

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3066 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1042	34%
2	No	2024	66%

## Q\_L724: L724. Weight of the child(g)

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3067  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_L725: L725. Height of the child(cm)****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3067

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_L726\_A: L726.A. Does child smile****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3066 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3045	99.3%
2	No	21	0.7%

**Q\_L726\_B: L726.B.Can keep the head straight****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2943	96%
2	No	124	4%

**A: A****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3067

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_727: 727. Do any other work other than homework****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	545	17.8%
2	No	2522	82.2%

**Q\_728: 728. Work at home or outside****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 545   Invalid: 2522   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	384	70.5%
2	out side home	161	29.5%

**Q\_729\_A: 729.A.. Number of working hours per day****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 545   Invalid: 2522   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20   Mean: 5.62   Standard deviation: 2.57  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 20   Format: Numeric

**Q\_729\_B: 729.B. After the childBirth,when did you start working****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive**



## Overview

Valid: 545    Invalid: 2522    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99    Mean: 13.182    Standard deviation: 11.759  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Q\_730: 730. Marital status

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3067    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Living as married couple	2991	97.5%
2	Leaved	53	1.7%
3	Divorced	0	0%
4	Relict	12	0.4%
5	Single	11	0.4%

### Q\_731\_A: 731.A. Does Husband work anywhere

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 2991    Invalid: 76    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2714	90.7%
2	No	277	9.3%

### Q\_731\_B: 731.B. Nature of the job

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 2714    Invalid: 353    Minimum: 11    Maximum: 99    Mean: 64.823    Standard deviation: 18.783  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 11 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Q\_732: 732. Where does he stay during working days****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 2714    Invalid: 353    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	2575	94.9%
2	out side home	139	5.1%

**Q\_733: 733. If outside, how often he come home****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 139    Invalid: 2928    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	every week end or morethan	40	28.8%
2	At least every month,but not every week	56	40.3%
3	One time per several month	37	26.6%
4	occasionally	3	2.2%
5	Abroad	3	2.2%

**Q\_734: 734. Wish another child in future.****Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive****Overview**

Valid: 2991    Invalid: 76    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1138	38%
2	No	715	23.9%
3	No decision	945	31.6%
4	sterilization after last child	193	6.5%

### Q\_736: 735. After how many years

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 1139 Invalid: 1928 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 6.285 Standard deviation: 2.736  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Q\_736\_A: 736.A. After the child birth, started menses?

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1404	45.8%
2	No	1663	54.2%

### Q\_736\_B: 736.B. If yes, when

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 1404 Invalid: 1663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.66 Standard deviation: 0.474  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Q\_736\_C: 736.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks after childbirth

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 929 Invalid: 2138 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 24  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	during 1-3 months
2	after 3 months

## Q\_737\_A: 737.A. After the Childbirth, started sexual intercourse?

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3067 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2064	67.3%
2	No	1003	32.7%

## Q\_737\_B: 737.B. If yes,After how many months

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 2064 Invalid: 1003 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	during 1-3 months	597	28.9%
2	after 3 months	1467	71.1%

**Q\_737\_C: 737.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 1467   Invalid: 1600   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 24   Mean: 14.637   Standard deviation: 3.453  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 12 - 24   Format: Numeric

**Q\_738: 738. Use contraceptive methods****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	559	18.2%
2	No	2508	81.8%

**Q\_739: 739. Use traditional contraceptive methods****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	335	10.9%
2	No	2732	89.1%

**Q\_740: 740. Problems to satisfy baby's needs****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3067   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	846	27.6%
2	No	2221	72.4%

#### Q\_741\_1: 741.1. Mother does not hav a job

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

##### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 2223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.577 Standard deviation: 0.494  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Q\_741\_2: 741.2. Husband does not have a job

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

##### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 2223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.655 Standard deviation: 0.476  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Q\_741\_3: 741.3. Cost of living is high

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

##### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 2223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.443 Standard deviation: 0.497  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Q\_741\_4: 741.4. Low income

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

##### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 2223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.296 Standard deviation: 0.457  
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Q\_741\_5: 741.5. Loans

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

##### Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 2223 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.909 Standard deviation: 0.288

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Q\_741\_6: 741.6. Sickness

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 844    Invalid: 2223    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.82    Standard deviation: 0.384  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Q\_741\_7: 741.7. Litigate

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 844    Invalid: 2223    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.989    Standard deviation: 0.103  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Q\_741\_8: 741.8. Dependents

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 844    Invalid: 2223    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.95    Standard deviation: 0.218  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Q\_741\_9: 741.9.Others

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 844    Invalid: 2223    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.955    Standard deviation: 0.207  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Q\_742\_A: 742.A. Are there any family member who is addicted to liquor

Data file: Record70\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3067    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	383	12.5%
2	No	2684	87.5%

**Q\_742\_B: 742.B. If yes, Who are they?****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid: 2684    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mother	1	0.3%
2	husband	372	97.1%
3	children	0	0%
4	others	10	2.6%

**Q\_742\_C: 742.C. Level of adiction****Data file:** Record70\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 383    Invalid: 2684    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	very little	152	39.7%
2	little	175	45.7%
3	terribly	56	14.6%



**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 9   Maximum: 97   Mean: 66.727   Standard deviation: 29.722  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 9 - 97   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 20   Maximum: 278   Mean: 115.455   Standard deviation: 105.552  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 20 - 278   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
70		11	100%

**Q\_701\_A: 701.A. Identification Number of child****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.091   Standard deviation: 0.302  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_701\_B: 701.B. Sex****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 11

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_702: 702. Is child still alive?****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	0	0%
2	Child died	11	100%

**Q\_703: 703.A. Date of Death****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 162151 Maximum: 860710 Mean: 737115.909 Standard deviation: 272400.873

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 162151 - 860710 Format: Numeric

**Q\_703\_YEAR: 703.A. Date of Death (Year)****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 86 Mean: 73.636 Standard deviation: 27.285

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 16 - 86 Format: Numeric

**Q\_703\_MONTH: 703.A. Date of Death (Month)****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 21   Mean: 7.364   Standard deviation: 5.519  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 21   Format: Numeric

**Q\_703\_DAY: 703.A. Date of Death (Day)****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 51   Mean: 15.909   Standard deviation: 14.405  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 1 - 51   Format: Numeric

**Q\_703\_B: 703.B. Age when died (weeks)****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 28   Mean: 17.909   Standard deviation: 6.441  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 28   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D704: D704. Place of death****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At Hospital	4	36.4%
2	At home	7	63.6%
3	Other place	0	0%

**Q\_D705: D705. Reason for death****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 11 Mean: 9.273 Standard deviation: 2.867  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 11 Format: Numeric

## Q\_D706: D706. Ever Breastfed

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	81.8%
2	No	2	18.2%

## Q\_D707: D707. Did you give breast milk till child's death

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	77.8%
2	No	2	22.2%

## Q\_D708: D708. How long did you give breast milk (weeks)

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 22 Mean: 13 Standard deviation: 12.728  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 22 Format: Numeric

**Q\_D709: D709. Reason for not giving breastmilk****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	1	25%
2	Injured Nipple	1	25%
3	Sickness of mother	0	0%
4	No Time to mother	0	0%
5	Other foods are good	0	0%
6	Fear about beauty of body	0	0%
7	Severe sickness of baby	1	25%
8	Other	1	25%

**Q\_D710\_1: D710.1. Before child died, gave milk****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	36.4%
2	No	7	63.6%

**Q\_D710\_2: D710.2. Before child died, gave Starch****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	36.4%
2	No	7	63.6%

### Q\_D710\_3: D710.3. Before child died, gave suger water

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	36.4%
2	No	7	63.6%

### Q\_D710\_4: D710.4. Before child died, gave coriander

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	45.5%
2	No	6	54.5%

### Q\_D710\_5: D710.5. Before child died, gave Tea/coffee

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	27.3%
2	No	8	72.7%

## Q\_D710\_6: D710.6. Before child died, gave Fruits

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 11    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	36.4%
2	No	7	63.6%

## Q\_D710\_7: D710.7. Before child died, gave Soup

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 11    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	9.1%
2	No	10	90.9%

## Q\_D710\_8: D710.8. Before child died, gave Others

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	18.2%
2	No	9	81.8%

## Q\_D711: D711. Type of milk

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cows-milk	1	10%
2	Goats Milk	4	40%
3	Full cream milk powder	4	40%
4	High cream milk powder	1	10%
5	condensed milk	0	0%
6	Not cream milk powder	0	0%
7	others	0	0%

## Q\_D712: D712. Before died, Did you give something to the child using a bottle

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Yes	7	63.6%
2	No	4	36.4%

### Q\_D713\_A: D713.A. Did child smile before died

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	72.7%
2	No	3	27.3%

### Q\_D713\_B: D713.B. Did child keep head straight

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	36.4%
2	No	7	63.6%

### Q\_D714\_A: D714.A. Before died, did child live with you

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	72.7%
2	No	3	27.3%

### Q\_D714\_B: D714.B. If not,with whom ?

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	With father	1	33.3%
2	with husband's parents	1	33.3%
3	with mother's parents	1	33.3%
4	with husband's relations	0	0%
5	with my brother/sister	0	0%
6	Others	0	0%

### Q\_72A: 727. Do any other workother than homework

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	18.2%
2	No	9	81.8%

### Q\_72B: 728. Work at home or outside

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	2	100%
2	out side home	0	0%

### Q\_729\_C: 729.A.. Number of working hours per day

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 6 Mean: 5.5 Standard deviation: 0.707  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Q\_729\_D: 729.B. When did you start working after the child birth?

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 4 Mean: 4 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Q\_73A: 730. Marital status

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Living as married couple	9	81.8%
2	Leaved	1	9.1%
3	Divorced	0	0%
4	Relict	0	0%
5	Single	1	9.1%

**Q\_731\_C: 731.A. IsHusband working somewhere?****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	66.7%
2	No	3	33.3%

**Q\_731\_D: 731.B. Husband's occupation****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 61   Maximum: 62   Mean: 61.5   Standard deviation: 0.548  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 61 - 62   Format: Numeric

**Q\_73B: 732. Where do he stay during working days?****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	6	100%
2	out side home	0	0%

**Q\_73C: 733. If outside, how often does he come home?****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead**

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 11

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	every week end or morethan
2	At least every month,but not every week
3	One time per several month
4	occasionally
5	Abroad

### Q\_73D: 734. Wish another child in future.

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	33.3%
2	No	1	11.1%
3	No decision	5	55.6%
4	sterilization after last child	0	0%

### Q\_73E: 735.When do you wish to have another child.(years)

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 9 Mean: 7.667 Standard deviation: 2.309

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Q\_736\_D: 736.A. After the child birth, started mensus?

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	63.6%
2	No	4	36.4%

### Q\_736\_E: 736.B. If yes, when did start menses

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.286 Standard deviation: 0.488  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Q\_736\_F: 736.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks after childbirth

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	during 1-3 months
2	after 3 months

### Q\_737\_D: 737.A. After Childbirth, started sexual intercourse?

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	45.5%
2	No	6	54.5%

**Q\_737\_E: 737.B. If yes, After how many months****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	during 1-3 months	2	40%
2	after 3 months	3	60%

**Q\_737\_F: 737.C. If after 3 months, No. of weeks****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 13 Mean: 12.333 Standard deviation: 0.577

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 12 - 13 Format: Numeric

**Q\_73F: 738. Use any contraceptive method****Data file:** Record70\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	11	100%

**Q\_73G: 739. Use traditional contraceptive methods****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	9.1%
2	No	10	90.9%

**Q\_74A: 740. Able to satisfy baby's needs****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	18.2%
2	No	9	81.8%

**Q\_741\_A: 741.1.Mother does not have a job****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.5 Standard deviation: 0.707

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Q\_741\_B: 741.2. Husband does not have a job****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric



**Q\_741\_C: 741.3. Cost of living is high****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.5   Standard deviation: 0.707  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_741\_D: 741.4. Low income****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2   Standard deviation: 0  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_741\_E: 741.5. Loans****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.5   Standard deviation: 0.707  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_741\_F: 741.6. Sickness****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2   Standard deviation: 0  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_741\_G: 741.7. Litigate****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2   Mean: 2   Standard deviation: 0  
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**Q\_741\_H: 741.8. Dependents****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead**

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Q\_741\_I: 741.9.Others

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Q\_742\_D: 742.A. Any famili member who is addicted to liquor

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	9.1%
2	No	10	90.9%

### Q\_742\_E: 742.B. If yes, Who are they?

Data file: Record70\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mother	0	0%
2	husband	1	100%
3	children	0	0%
4	others	0	0%

**Q\_742\_F: 742.C. level of addiction****Data file: Record70\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	very little	1	100%
2	little	0	0%
3	terribly	0	0%

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97   Mean: 48.48   Standard deviation: 28.325  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999   Mean: 110.652   Standard deviation: 130.976  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9   Mean: 1.115   Standard deviation: 0.625  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
80		3015	100%

**Q\_L801\_A: L801.A. Identity Number of child****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2   Mean: 1.004   Standard deviation: 0.0655  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L801\_B: L801.B. Sex****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3015

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_L802: L802. Is child living?****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	3014	100%
2	Child died	0	0%

**Q\_L815: L815. Is child living with you****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3011	99.9%
2	No	4	0.1%

**Q\_L816: L816. Who take care of the child during the day time****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	2816	93.4%
2	Mother of mother/Mother-in-law	69	2.3%
3	Elder children	83	2.8%
4	Other relations	31	1%
5	Friends/Neighbours	5	0.2%
6	Others	11	0.4%

**Q\_L817: L817. Ever Breastfed****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2998	99.4%
2	No	17	0.6%

**Q\_L818: L818. Still Breastfeeding****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 2998 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2805	93.6%
2	No	193	6.4%

### Q\_L819: L819. No. of weeks breastfed

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 2821 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52 Mean: 22.263 Standard deviation: 12.927  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 52 Format: Numeric

### Q\_L820: L820. Reason for not giving breastmilk

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2805 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	106	50.5%
2	Injured Nipple	10	4.8%
3	Sickness of mother	21	10%
4	No Time to mother	12	5.7%
5	Other foods are good	5	2.4%
6	Fear about beauty of body	0	0%
7	Severe sickness of baby	3	1.4%
8	Other	53	25.2%

### Q\_L821\_1: L821.1 Age 6-12 months, gave Milk

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1142	37.9%
2	No	1873	62.1%

### Q\_L821\_2: L821.2 Age 6-12 months, gave Starch

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2133	70.7%
2	No	882	29.3%

### Q\_L821\_3: L821.3 Age 6-12 months, gave Soup

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	703	23.3%
2	No	2312	76.7%

### Q\_L821\_4: L821.4 Age 6-12 months, gave Rice

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2



Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2654	88%
2	No	361	12%

## Q\_L821\_5: L821.5 Age 6-12 months, gave Bread/Biscuits

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 3015    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2868	95.1%
2	No	147	4.9%

## Q\_L821\_6: L821.6 Age 6-12 months, gave Potatos

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 3015    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2294	76.1%
2	No	721	23.9%

## Q\_L821\_7: L821.7 Age 6-12 months, gave Egg/Fish/Meat

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1732	57.4%
2	No	1283	42.6%

### Q\_L821\_8: L821.8 Age 6-12 months, gave Fruits

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2102	69.7%
2	No	913	30.3%

### Q\_L821\_9: L821.9 Age 6-12 months, gave Other

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

## Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	318	10.5%
2	No	2697	89.5%

**Q\_L822: L822. Other types of Milk****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 1142   Invalid: 1873   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cows-milk	282	24.7%
2	Goats Milk	13	1.1%
3	Full cream milk powder	615	53.9%
4	High cream milk powder	160	14%
5	condensed milk	32	2.8%
6	Not cream milk powder	20	1.8%
7	others	20	1.8%

**Q\_L823: L823. Immunized your child****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2965	98.3%
2	No	50	1.7%

**Q\_L824\_A\_1\_BCG: L824.A.1.BCG****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 2946   Invalid: 69   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Q\_L824\_A\_2\_TRIPLE: L824.A.2.Triple****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 209    Invalid: 2806    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 1234    Mean: 1187.636    Standard deviation: 220.243  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 4 - 1234    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L824\_A\_3\_POLIO: L824.A.3. Polio****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 188    Invalid: 2827    Minimum: 4    Maximum: 1234    Mean: 1182.457    Standard deviation: 231.702  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 4 - 1234    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L824\_A\_4\_MEASLES: L824.A.4. Measles****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 2069    Invalid: 946    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1    Mean: 1    Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Q\_824\_B: L824.B. Do you have your immunization card****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 2965    Invalid: 50    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2760	93.1%
2	No	205	6.9%

**Q\_L825: L825. Weight of child(g)****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 3015  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Q\_L826: L826. Height of child(cm)****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3015

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_L827: L827. Circumference of left arm (cm)****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3011 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 17.366 Standard deviation: 8.701

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Q\_L828\_1: L828.1. Can sit without any help****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2877	95.4%
2	No	138	4.6%

**Q\_L828\_2: L828.2. Can stand with help****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2744	91%

2	No	271	9%
---	----	-----	----

### Q\_L828\_3: L828 3 Can walk without help

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1560	51.7%
2	No	1455	48.3%

### Q\_L828\_4: L828.4. Can pronounce Mother/Father

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2559	84.9%
2	No	456	15.1%

### Q\_829: 829. Marital status

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 3015 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Living as married couple	2929	97.1%
2	Leaved	52	1.7%
3	Divorced	3	0.1%
4	Relict	19	0.6%
5	Single	12	0.4%

### Q\_830\_A: 830.A. Is Husband working

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 2929 Invalid: 86 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2688	91.8%
2	No	241	8.2%

### Q\_830\_B: 830.B. Nature of occupation

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 2688 Invalid: 327 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 99 Mean: 64.639 Standard deviation: 18.794  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 11 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Q\_831: 831. Were does he stay during working days

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 2688 Invalid: 327 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	2536	94.3%
2	out side home	152	5.7%

**Q\_832: 832. If outside, how often he comes home****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 393    Invalid: 2622    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	every week end or morethan	120	30.5%
2	At least every month,but not every week	208	52.9%
3	One time per several month	32	8.1%
4	occasionally	30	7.6%
5	Abroad	3	0.8%

**Q\_833: 833.Last menstrual date****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999    Mean: 846217.714    Standard deviation: 153742.613  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

**Q\_833\_A\_YEARS: 833.A. Last menstrual Year****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 84.479    Standard deviation: 15.296  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Q\_833\_A\_MONTH: 833.A. Last menstrual Month****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99    Mean: 14.079    Standard deviation: 24.374  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric



**Q\_833\_A\_DAY: 833.A. Last menstrual day****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99   Mean: 20.433   Standard deviation: 23.997  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

**Q\_833\_B: 833.B. No.of weeks after the last menstrual day****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 3015   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	less than 8 weeks	2116	70.2%
2	more than 8 weeks	899	29.8%

**Q\_834\_A: 834.A. Are you pregnant now****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 899   Invalid: 2116   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	110	12.2%
2	No	789	87.8%

**Q\_834\_B: 834.B. If not, Reason for late menses****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 790   Invalid: 2225   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	stopped mensus forever	26	3.3%
2	menstrual nowadays	143	18.1%
3	since using a family planning method, late mensus	90	11.4%
4	Others	531	67.2%

### Q\_835: 835. If yes, did you expect a child

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 2880 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26	19.3%
2	No	88	65.2%
3	No permanent decision	21	15.6%

### Q\_836: 836. If not, did you fish to have another baby

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

#### Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 2926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	later expected	47	52.8%
2	never expected	24	27%
3	No permanent decision	18	20.2%

**Q\_837: 837. Wish another child in future.****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 2926 Invalid: 89 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1372	46.9%
2	No	1553	53.1%

**Q\_838: 838. How long do you wish to delay the pregnancy****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 1373 Invalid: 1642 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 4.184 Standard deviation: 1.964  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Q\_839: 839. Use any contraceptive method****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 2925 Invalid: 90 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	887	30.3%
2	No	2038	69.7%

**Q\_840: 840. Use traditional contraceptive methods****Data file:** Record80\_ChildAlive**Overview**

Valid: 2036 Invalid: 979 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	218	10.7%
2	No	1818	89.3%

### V55:

Data file: Record80\_ChildAlive

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3015

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

**SAM\_UNIT: Sample Unit****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 85   Maximum: 94   Mean: 89.5   Standard deviation: 6.364  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 85 - 94   Format: Numeric

**HH\_NO: Household Number****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 209   Maximum: 221   Mean: 215   Standard deviation: 8.485  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: 209 - 221   Format: Numeric

**SUB\_NO: Subsidiary Number****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**REC\$TYPE:****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
80		2	100%

**Q\_801\_A: 801.A. Identification Number of child****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1   Mean: 1   Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Q\_801\_B: 801.B. Sex****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

**Q\_802: 802. Is child still alive?****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Child live	0	0%
2	Child died	2	100%

**Q\_803: 803.A. Date of Death****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 860815 Maximum: 870213 Mean: 865514 Standard deviation: 6645.39

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 860815 - 870213 Format: Numeric

**Q\_803\_YEAR: 803.A. Date of Death(Year)****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 86 Maximum: 87 Mean: 86.5 Standard deviation: 0.707

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 86 - 87 Format: Numeric

**Q\_803\_MONTH: 803.A. Date of Death(Month)****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 8   Mean: 5   Standard deviation: 4.243  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 2 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Q\_803\_DAY: 803.A. Date of Death(Day)****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 13   Maximum: 15   Mean: 14   Standard deviation: 1.414  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 13 - 15   Format: Numeric

**Q\_803\_B: 803.B. Age when died****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 36   Maximum: 40   Mean: 38   Standard deviation: 2.828  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 36 - 40   Format: Numeric

**Q\_D804: D804. Place of death****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At Hospital	1	50%
2	At home	1	50%
3	Other place	0	0%

**Q\_D805: D805. Reason for death****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 6   Maximum: 11   Mean: 8.5   Standard deviation: 3.536  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 6 - 11   Format: Numeric

## Q\_D806: D806. Ever Breastfed

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

## Q\_D807: D807. Did you give breast milk till child died

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	100%

## Q\_D808: D808. How long did you give breast milk(weeks)

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 36   Maximum: 40   Mean: 38   Standard deviation: 2.828  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 36 - 40   Format: Numeric



**Q\_D809: D809. Reason for stop giving breastmilk****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No breast milk	2	100%
2	Injured Nipple	0	0%
3	Sickness of mother	0	0%
4	No Time to mother	0	0%
5	Other foods are good	0	0%
6	Fear about beauty of body	0	0%
7	Severe sickness of baby	0	0%
8	Other	0	0%

**Q\_D810\_1: D810.1. Before child died, gave Milk****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	50%
2	No	1	50%

**Q\_D810\_2: D810.2. Before child died, gave Starch****Data file: Record80\_ChildDead****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

### Q\_D810\_3: D810.3. Before child died, gave Soup

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	100%

### Q\_D810\_4: D810.4. Before child died, gave Rice

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	50%
2	No	1	50%

### Q\_D810\_5: D810.5. Before child died, gave Bread/Biscuit

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

## Q\_D810\_6: D810.6. Before child died, gave Potatoes

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	50%
2	No	1	50%

## Q\_D810\_7: D810.7. Before child died, gave Egg/Fish/Meat

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

### Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	50%
2	No	1	50%

## Q\_D810\_8: D810.8. Before child died, gave Fruits

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

### Q\_D810\_9: D810.9. Before child died, gave Others

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2    Mean: 1.5    Standard deviation: 0.707  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Q\_D811: D811. Type of milk

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cows-milk	1	50%
2	Goats Milk	0	0%
3	Full cream milk powder	1	50%
4	High cream milk powder	0	0%
5	condensed milk	0	0%
6	Not cream milk powder	0	0%
7	others	0	0%

### Q\_D812: D812. Before child died, Did you give anything using a bottle

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	50%
2	No	1	50%

### Q\_D813\_1: D813.1. Sat without any help

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

### Q\_D813\_2: D813.2. Stand with others' help

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

## Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	50%
2	No	1	50%

**Q\_D813\_3: D813.3. Walked without help****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	100%

**Q\_D813\_4: D813.4. Pronounced "mother"/"father"****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	50%
2	No	1	50%

**Q\_D814\_A: D814.A.Before died, child lived with you****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

**Q\_D814\_B: D814.B. If not,with whom?****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With father
2	with husband's parents
3	with mother's parents
4	with husband's relations
5	Others

**XE: X1****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Q\_82A: 829. Marital status****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Living as married couple	2	100%
2	Leaved	0	0%
3	Divorced	0	0%
4	Relict	0	0%
5	Single	0	0%

**Q\_830\_C: 830.A. Is Husband working?****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

**Q\_830\_D: 830.B. Nature of occupation****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 61   Maximum: 62   Mean: 61.5   Standard deviation: 0.707  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 61 - 62   Format: Numeric

**Q\_83A: 831. Where does he stay during working days****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	at home	2	100%
2	out side home	0	0%

**Q\_83B: 832. If outside, how often he comes home****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead



## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	every week end or morethan
2	At least every month,but not every week
3	One time per several month
4	occasionally
5	Abroad

### Q\_83C: 833.Last menstrual date

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 861015 Maximum: 870314 Mean: 865664.5 Standard deviation: 6575.386

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 861015 - 870314 Format: Numeric

### Q\_833\_A\_YEART: 833.A. Last menstrual Year

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 86 Maximum: 87 Mean: 86.5 Standard deviation: 0.707

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 86 - 87 Format: Numeric

### Q\_833\_A\_MONTI: 833.A. Last menstrual Month

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 10 Mean: 6.5 Standard deviation: 4.95

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Q\_833\_A\_DAZ: 833.A. Last menstrual Day

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 14 Maximum: 15 Mean: 14.5 Standard deviation: 0.707

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 14 - 15 Format: Numeric

**Q\_833\_C: 833.B. No.of weeks from last menstrual date****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	less than 8 weeks	2	100%
2	more than 8 weeks	0	0%

**Q\_834\_C: 834.A. Are you pregnant now****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

**Q\_834\_D: 834.B. If not, Reason to late menses****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 2  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	stopped mensus forever

2	menstrual nowadays
3	since using a family planning method, late mensus
4	Others

**Q\_83D: 835. If yes, did you expect a child****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	No permanent decision

**Q\_83E: 836. If not, How long did you wish to delay****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 2

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	later expected
2	never expected
3	No permanent decision

**Q\_83F: 837. Wish another child in future.****Data file:** Record80\_ChildDead**Overview**

Valid: 2    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	100%
2	No	0	0%

### Q\_83G: 838. How long do you wish to delay

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1 Mean: 1 Standard deviation: 0  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Q\_83H: 839. Use any contraceptive methods

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2	100%

### Q\_84A: 840. Use any traditional contraceptive methods

Data file: Record80\_ChildDead

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%

2	No	2	100%
---	----	---	------

# Download related resources

## Questionnaires

### Child Surveillance & Development Survey 1985 - Questionnaire 1

---

Title Child Surveillance & Development Survey 1985 - Questionnaire 1  
Filename Schedule1.pdf

---

### Child Surveillance & Development Survey 1985 - Questionnaire 2

---

Title Child Surveillance & Development Survey 1985 - Questionnaire 2  
Filename Schedule2.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### Study Documentation of CSD85 Project

---

Title Study Documentation of CSD85 Project  
Filename Study Documentation of CSD85 Project.pdf

---